

FRS0005A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ISHow

RECORD IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY*
AND: *IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]*

PersId

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]
Person identifier.

0..14

RECORD IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY*
AND: *IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]*

Benefit

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]
Benefit identifier.

0..96

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY*
AND: *IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]*

HowBen

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]

How is it paid to you?
PROMPT AS NECESSARY TO CLASSIFY.

- (1) Order book (cashed at Post Office)
- (2) Direct to bank/building society/account
- (3) Giro cheque
- (4) Benefit Payment Card
- (5) Other <DESCRIBE IN A NOTE>

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY*
AND: *IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]*
AND: *HowBen IN [Book, Card]*

BookCard

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]

Do you have the ^receipt to hand, so you could consult it?

- (1) Yes, consulted now
- (2) To be consulted later
- (3) Respondent unwilling/refused
- (4) Held by non-household member
- (5) Unable to find it
- (6) Other reason for not consulting <DESCRIBE IN A NOTE>

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY*
AND: *IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]*
AND: *HowBen = Bank*

BenLettr

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]

Do you have a letter from the DSS or Benefits Agency that you could consult?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No (incl. unwilling)

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY*
AND: *IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]*
AND: *HowBen = Bank*
AND: *BenLettr <> Yes*

BankStmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]

ASK OR CODE :

.....or is there a bank statement you could consult?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No (incl. unwilling)

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY*
AND: *IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]*
AND: *(HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)*
AND: *LBenTyp IN [12, 19]*

OrdBkLt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]

PLEASE ENTER THE ORDER BOOK (CARD/VOUCHER) IDENTIFYING LETTERS.

- (1) AA - Working Families' Tax Credit
- (2) BB - Disabled Person's Tax Credit
- (3) Other - make a note

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY*
AND: *IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]*
AND: *(HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)*
AND: *NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])*

OrdBkNo

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]

INTERVIEWER: ENTER ORDER BOOK NUMBER, FROM TOP RIGHT-HAND CORNER OF COUNTERFOIL (IE. VOUCHER)

5..14

CHECK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY*
AND: *IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]*
AND: *(HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)*
AND: *NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])*
AND: *OrdBkNo = RESPONSE*
OrdBkNo <> 9

Order Book 9 is for refunds of Prescription Charges.
Please change your answer.

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
AND: OrdBkNo = RESPONSE
((((((((OrdBkNo = 5) AND (IN(LBenTyp,[1..3]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 6) AND
(IN(LBenTyp,[20,31..32]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 7) AND
(IN(LBenTyp,[10..11]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 8) AND (LBenTyp = 28))) OR
((OrdBkNo = 10) AND (IN(LBenTyp,[4..6,10..11]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 11)

^PBName is NOT usually received on this Order Book number. Ask respondent to check FRONT PAGES of Book, for benefit name(s). If correct, however, suppress warning & make a Note.

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)

CombBk

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]

INTERVIEWER: CHECK - ARE ANY OTHER BENEFITS PAID ON THIS BOOK?

(If yes: PLEASE ENSURE THEY WERE RECORDED EARLIER AT Ben1Q, etc.)

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0005A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ISAmt

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY*
AND: *IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]*

BenAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]

How much did you get last time^incl_AttAll?

(IF COMBINED WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT AND UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNT,
ENTER 'Don't know' FOR BOTH/ALL SUCH BENEFITS)

0.01..9997.00

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY*
AND: *IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]*
AND: *BenAmt = DONTKNOW*

BenAmtDK

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]

INTERVIEWER: IS THIS 'DON'T KNOW' BECAUSE IT'S PAID IN COMBINATION WITH
ANOTHER BENEFIT, AND YOU CANNOT ESTABLISH A SEPARATE AMOUNT?

- (1) Yes. INTERVIEWER: leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and ENTER THE
COMBINED BENEFIT FIGURE IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed.
- (2) No

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]*
AND: *BenAmt > 0*

BenPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]

How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these (EXPLAIN IN A NOTE)

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]*
AND: *Edit = Yes*
BenAmtDK <> **Yes**

EDITOR: INTERVIEWER WAS UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNTS FOR COMBINED BENEFITS: CHECK THEIR NOTES, AND FOLLOW THE EDIT INSTRUCTIONS WHERE APPLICABLE.

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]*
AND: *Edit = Yes*
BenPd <> **Note**

EDITOR: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

FRS0005A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ISUsual

RECORD IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY*
AND: *IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]*

PersId

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]
Person identifier.

0..14

RECORD IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY*
AND: *IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]*

Benefit

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]
Benefit identifier.

0..96

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY*
AND: *IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]*

Usual

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]

Is that the amount you usually get?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No
- (3) No such thing as usual amount

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Usual = No

BUsAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]

How much do you usually get?

(IF COMBINED WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT AND UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNT,
ENTER 'Don't know' FOR BOTH/ALL SUCH BENEFITS)

0.01..997.00

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Usual = No
AND: BUsAmt = DONTKNOW

BUSAmtDK

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]

INTERVIEWER: IS THIS 'DON'T KNOW' BECAUSE IT'S PAID IN COMBINATION WITH
ANOTHER BENEFIT, AND YOU CANNOT ESTABLISH A SEPARATE AMOUNT?

- (1) Yes. INTERVIEWER: leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't Know' and ENTER THE COMBINED BENEFIT FIGURE IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed.
- (2) No

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]*
AND: *Usual = No*
AND: *BUSAmt = RESPONSE*

BUSPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]

How long does this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these (EXPLAIN IN A NOTE)

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]*
AND: *Edit = Yes*
BUSAmtDK <> **Yes**

EDITOR: INTERVIEWER WAS UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNTS FOR COMBINED BENEFITS; CHECK THEIR NOTES, AND FOLLOW THE EDIT INSTRUCTIONS WHERE APPLICABLE.

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]*
AND: *Edit = Yes*
BUSPd <> **Note**

EDITOR: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

FRS0005A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ISLoan

RECORD IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY*
AND: *IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]*

PersId

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]
Person identifier.

0..14

RECORD IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY*
AND: *IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]*

Benefit

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]
Benefit identifier.

0..96

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY*
AND: *IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]*
AND: *(PBenTyp = 6) AND ((DepChild[1] = 1) OR (DepChild[2] = 1))*

Maint

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]

Can I just check, does your Income Support include any payment from the Child Support Agency, for your child(ren)?

INTERVIEWER: THIS MAY BE THROUGH A COURT ORDER, C.S.A. ASSESSMENT, OR WRITTEN MAINTENANCE AGREEMENT).

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY*
AND: *IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]*

DSSPay

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]

SHOW CARD AA

Are the DSS paying directly for any of the things shown on this card?

IF YES: Which?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

(INTERVIEWER: THESE ARE PAID FOR BY DEDUCTIONS FROM ^PBName.)

SET [11] OF

- (1) Mortgage interest
- (2) Rent arrears
- (3) Fees for nursing home or residential care
- (4) Gas or electricity bills
- (5) Service charges for heating or fuel
- (6) Water charges
- (7) Council Tax arrears
- (8) Fines
- (9) Maintenance payments
- (10) Yes - but don't know which
- (11) No - none of these

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY*
AND: *IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]*
AND: *(DSSPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN DSSPay)*

DSSAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]

How much (in total) is the DSS paying for this/these things?

0.01..9997.00

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (DSSPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN DSSPay)
AND: DSSAmt > 0

DSSPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]

How long does this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these (EXPLAIN IN A NOTE)

RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (DSSPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN DSSPay)
AND: DSSAmt > 0
AND: DSSPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly > 0

DSSWkly

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]
Standardised weekly amount.

0.01..9997.00

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (DSSPay.CARDINAL >= 1) AND NOT (None IN DSSPay)
AND: PAsk = Yes

DSSBefor

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]

Just now, you said that you got ^SomeAmt ^PBName last time. Was that BEFORE or AFTER taking off what the DSS pay for directly?

- (1) BEFORE deducting what DSS pay for directly (ie. respondent's gross entitlement)
- (2) AFTER deducting what DSS pay for directly (ie. net amount received by respondent)

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

SFRepay

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]

Are you at present making any repayments on any Social Fund loan(s)?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: SFRepay = Yes

RepayAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]

How much in total do you repay, per week?

IF REPAYING MORE THAN ONE LOAN, GIVE COMBINED AMOUNT.

0.01..997.00

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]*
AND: *SFRepay = Yes*
AND: *(RepayAmt > 0) OR (RepayAmt = NONRESPONSE AND (PAsk = Yes))*

SFInc

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]

Just now, you said that you got ^SomeAmt ^PBName last time. Was that BEFORE or AFTER taking off your Social Fund loan repayments?

- (1) BEFORE taking off amount for loan repayment
- (2) AFTER taking off amount for loan repayment

CHECK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]*
AND: *None IN DSSPay*
DSSPay.CARDINAL = 1

'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]*
AND: *Edit = Yes*
DSSPd <> Note

EDITOR: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

FRS0005A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.IBHow

RECORD IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY*
AND: *IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]*

PersId

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]
Person identifier.

0..14

RECORD IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY*
AND: *IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]*

Benefit

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]
Benefit identifier.

0..96

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY*
AND: *IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]*

HowBen

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]

How is it paid to you?
PROMPT AS NECESSARY TO CLASSIFY.

- (1) Order book (cashed at Post Office)
- (2) Direct to bank/building society/account
- (3) Giro cheque
- (4) Benefit Payment Card
- (5) Other <DESCRIBE IN A NOTE>

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY*
AND: *IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]*
AND: *HowBen IN [Book, Card]*

BookCard

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]

Do you have the ^receipt to hand, so you could consult it?

- (1) Yes, consulted now
- (2) To be consulted later
- (3) Respondent unwilling/refused
- (4) Held by non-household member
- (5) Unable to find it
- (6) Other reason for not consulting <DESCRIBE IN A NOTE>

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY*
AND: *IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]*
AND: *HowBen = Bank*

BenLettr

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]

Do you have a letter from the DSS or Benefits Agency that you could consult?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No (incl. unwilling)

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY*
AND: *IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]*
AND: *HowBen = Bank*
AND: *BenLettr <> Yes*

BankStmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]

ASK OR CODE :
.....or is there a bank statement you could consult?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No (incl. unwilling)

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: LBenTyp IN [12, 19]

OrdBkLt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]

PLEASE ENTER THE ORDER BOOK (CARD/VOUCHER) IDENTIFYING LETTERS.

- (1) AA - Working Families' Tax Credit
- (2) BB - Disabled Person's Tax Credit
- (3) Other - make a note

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])

OrdBkNo

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]

INTERVIEWER: ENTER ORDER BOOK NUMBER, FROM TOP RIGHT-HAND CORNER OF COUNTERFOIL (IE. VOUCHER)

5..14

CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
AND: OrdBkNo = RESPONSE
OrdBkNo <> 9

Order Book 9 is for refunds of Prescription Charges.
Please change your answer.

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY*
AND: *IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]*
AND: *(HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)*
AND: *NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])*
AND: *OrdBkNo = RESPONSE*
AND: *(((((OrdBkNo = 5) AND (IN(LBenTyp,[1..3]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 6) AND (IN(LBenTyp,[20,31..32]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 7) AND (IN(LBenTyp,[10..11]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 8) AND (LBenTyp = 28))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 10) AND (IN(LBenTyp,[4..6,10..11]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 11)*

^PBName is NOT usually received on this Order Book number. Ask respondent to check FRONT PAGES of Book, for benefit name(s). If correct, however, suppress warning & make a Note.

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY*
AND: *IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]*
AND: *(HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)*

CombBk

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]

INTERVIEWER: CHECK - ARE ANY OTHER BENEFITS PAID ON THIS BOOK?

(If yes: PLEASE ENSURE THEY WERE RECORDED EARLIER AT Ben1Q, etc.)

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY*
AND: *IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0005A.BU[].QBenefit.QBenef2[].IBAmt

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]

BenAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]

How much did you get last time^incl_AttAll?

(IF COMBINED WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT AND UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNT,
ENTER 'Don't know' FOR BOTH/ALL SUCH BENEFITS)

0.01..9997.00

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW

BenAmtDK

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]

INTERVIEWER: IS THIS 'DON'T KNOW' BECAUSE IT'S PAID IN COMBINATION WITH
ANOTHER BENEFIT, AND YOU CANNOT ESTABLISH A SEPARATE AMOUNT?

- (1) Yes. INTERVIEWER: leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and ENTER THE
COMBINED BENEFIT FIGURE IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed.
- (2) No

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]*
AND: *BenAmt > 0*

BenPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]

How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these (EXPLAIN IN A NOTE)

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]*
AND: *Edit = Yes*
BenAmtDK <> **Yes**

EDITOR: INTERVIEWER WAS UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNTS FOR COMBINED BENEFITS: CHECK THEIR NOTES, AND FOLLOW THE EDIT INSTRUCTIONS WHERE APPLICABLE.

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]*
AND: *Edit = Yes*
BenPd <> **Note**

EDITOR: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

FRS0005A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
(LWeekly <= 160) AND INVOLVING(IBAmt.BenPd,IBAmt.BenAmt)

Warning: It is very unusual to receive more than \approx 160 per week. Check your figures and, if warning is suppressed, explain in a note.

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) AND (IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[])

MadEmp

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS

Are you getting 'made-up' pay from your employer in addition to the ^BName[BTyp] you are receiving?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) AND (IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[])
AND: MadEmp = Yes

MduPwk

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS

Are you getting 'made-up' pay ...READ OUT (RUNNING PROMPT)...

- (1) ...every week from your employer
- (2) ...or for only some weeks?

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) AND (IncapBen IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[])
AND: MadEmp = Yes
AND: MduPwk = SomeWeek

MdupNo

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS

For how many weeks are you getting 'made-up' pay?

0..97

FRS0005A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.IDisHow

RECORD IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY*
AND: *IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]*

PersId

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]
Person identifier.

0..14

RECORD IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY*
AND: *IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]*

Benefit

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]
Benefit identifier.

0..96

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY*
AND: *IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]*

HowBen

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]

How is it paid to you?
PROMPT AS NECESSARY TO CLASSIFY.

- (1) Order book (cashd at Post Office)
- (2) Direct to bank/building society/account
- (3) Giro cheque
- (4) Benefit Payment Card
- (5) Other <DESCRIBE IN A NOTE>

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY*
AND: *IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]*
AND: *HowBen IN [Book, Card]*

BookCard

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]

Do you have the ^receipt to hand, so you could consult it?

- (1) Yes, consulted now
- (2) To be consulted later
- (3) Respondent unwilling/refused
- (4) Held by non-household member
- (5) Unable to find it
- (6) Other reason for not consulting <DESCRIBE IN A NOTE>

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY*
AND: *IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]*
AND: *HowBen = Bank*

BenLettr

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]

Do you have a letter from the DSS or Benefits Agency that you could consult?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No (incl. unwilling)

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY*
AND: *IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]*
AND: *HowBen = Bank*
AND: *BenLettr <> Yes*

BankStmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]

ASK OR CODE :

.....or is there a bank statement you could consult?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No (incl. unwilling)

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: LBenTyp IN [12, 19]

OrdBkLt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]

PLEASE ENTER THE ORDER BOOK (CARD/VOUCHER) IDENTIFYING LETTERS.

- (1) AA - Working Families' Tax Credit
- (2) BB - Disabled Person's Tax Credit
- (3) Other - make a note

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])

OrdBkNo

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]

INTERVIEWER: ENTER ORDER BOOK NUMBER, FROM TOP RIGHT-HAND CORNER OF COUNTERFOIL (IE. VOUCHER)

5..14

CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
AND: OrdBkNo = RESPONSE
OrdBkNo <> 9

Order Book 9 is for refunds of Prescription Charges.
Please change your answer.

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
AND: OrdBkNo = RESPONSE
((((((((OrdBkNo = 5) AND (IN(LBenTyp,[1..3]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 6) AND (IN(LBenTyp,[20,31..32]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 7) AND (IN(LBenTyp,[10..11]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 8) AND (LBenTyp = 28))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 10) AND (IN(LBenTyp,[4..6,10..11]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 11)

^PBName is NOT usually received on this Order Book number. Ask respondent to check FRONT PAGES of Book, for benefit name(s). If correct, however, suppress warning & make a Note.

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)

CombBk

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]

INTERVIEWER: CHECK - ARE ANY OTHER BENEFITS PAID ON THIS BOOK?

(If yes: PLEASE ENSURE THEY WERE RECORDED EARLIER AT Ben1Q, etc.)

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0005A.BU[.].QBenefit.QBenef2[.].IDisAmt

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY*
AND: *IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]*

BenAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]

How much did you get last time^incl_AttAll?

(IF COMBINED WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT AND UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNT,
ENTER 'Don't know' FOR BOTH/ALL SUCH BENEFITS)

0.01..9997.00

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY*
AND: *IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]*
AND: *BenAmt = DONTKNOW*

BenAmtDK

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]

INTERVIEWER: IS THIS 'DON'T KNOW' BECAUSE IT'S PAID IN COMBINATION WITH
ANOTHER BENEFIT, AND YOU CANNOT ESTABLISH A SEPARATE AMOUNT?

- (1) Yes. INTERVIEWER: leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and ENTER THE COMBINED BENEFIT FIGURE IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed.
- (2) No

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: BenAmt > 0

BenPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]

How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these (EXPLAIN IN A NOTE)

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Edit = Yes
BenAmtDK <> Yes

EDITOR: INTERVIEWER WAS UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNTS FOR COMBINED BENEFITS: CHECK THEIR NOTES, AND FOLLOW THE EDIT INSTRUCTIONS WHERE APPLICABLE.

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Edit = Yes
BenPd <> Note

EDITOR: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

FRS0005A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *IndDisab IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]*
(LWeekly <= 225) AND INVOLVING(IDisAmt.BenPd, IDisAmt.BenAmt)

Warning: It is very unusual to receive more than œ225 per week. Check your figures and, if warning is suppressed, explain in a note.

FRS0005A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.MAllHow

RECORD IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY*
AND: *MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]*

PersId

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]
Person identifier.

0..14

RECORD IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY*
AND: *MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]*

Benefit

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]
Benefit identifier.

0..96

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY*
AND: *MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]*

HowBen

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]

How is it paid to you?
PROMPT AS NECESSARY TO CLASSIFY.

- (1) Order book (cashed at Post Office)
- (2) Direct to bank/building society/account
- (3) Giro cheque
- (4) Benefit Payment Card
- (5) Other <DESCRIBE IN A NOTE>

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: HowBen IN [Book, Card]

BookCard

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]

Do you have the ^receipt to hand, so you could consult it?

- (1) Yes, consulted now
- (2) To be consulted later
- (3) Respondent unwilling/refused
- (4) Held by non-household member
- (5) Unable to find it
- (6) Other reason for not consulting <DESCRIBE IN A NOTE>

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: HowBen = Bank

BenLettr

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]

Do you have a letter from the DSS or Benefits Agency that you could consult?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No (incl. unwilling)

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: HowBen = Bank
AND: BenLettr <> Yes

BankStmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]

ASK OR CODE :

.....or is there a bank statement you could consult?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No (incl. unwilling)

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: LBenTyp IN [12, 19]

OrdBkLt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]

PLEASE ENTER THE ORDER BOOK (CARD/VOUCHER) IDENTIFYING LETTERS.

- (1) AA - Working Families' Tax Credit
- (2) BB - Disabled Person's Tax Credit
- (3) Other - make a note

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])

OrdBkNo

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]

INTERVIEWER: ENTER ORDER BOOK NUMBER, FROM TOP RIGHT-HAND CORNER OF COUNTERFOIL (IE. VOUCHER)

5..14

CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
AND: OrdBkNo = RESPONSE
OrdBkNo <> 9

Order Book 9 is for refunds of Prescription Charges.
Please change your answer.

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
AND: OrdBkNo = RESPONSE
((((((((OrdBkNo = 5) AND (IN(LBenTyp,[1..3]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 6) AND (IN(LBenTyp,[20,31..32]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 7) AND (IN(LBenTyp,[10..11]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 8) AND (LBenTyp = 28))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 10) AND (IN(LBenTyp,[4..6,10..11]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 11)

^PBName is NOT usually received on this Order Book number. Ask respondent to check FRONT PAGES of Book, for benefit name(s). If correct, however, suppress warning & make a Note.

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)

CombBk

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]

INTERVIEWER: CHECK - ARE ANY OTHER BENEFITS PAID ON THIS BOOK?

(If yes: PLEASE ENSURE THEY WERE RECORDED EARLIER AT Ben1Q, etc.)

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0005A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.MAllAmt

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY*
AND: *MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]*

BenAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]

How much did you get last time^incl_AttAll?

(IF COMBINED WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT AND UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNT,
ENTER 'Don't know' FOR BOTH/ALL SUCH BENEFITS)

0.01..9997.00

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY*
AND: *MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]*
AND: *BenAmt = DONTKNOW*

BenAmtDK

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]

INTERVIEWER: IS THIS 'DON'T KNOW' BECAUSE IT'S PAID IN COMBINATION WITH
ANOTHER BENEFIT, AND YOU CANNOT ESTABLISH A SEPARATE AMOUNT?

- (1) Yes. INTERVIEWER: leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and ENTER THE
COMBINED BENEFIT FIGURE IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed.
- (2) No

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: BenAmt > 0

BenPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]

How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these (EXPLAIN IN A NOTE)

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Edit = Yes
BenAmtDK <> Yes

EDITOR: INTERVIEWER WAS UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNTS FOR COMBINED BENEFITS: CHECK THEIR NOTES, AND FOLLOW THE EDIT INSTRUCTIONS WHERE APPLICABLE.

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
AND: Edit = Yes
BenPd <> Note

EDITOR: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

FRS0005A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatAllw IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q = WFTC

ContWFTC

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
WORKING FAMILIES' TAX CREDIT

For how long have you been in CONTINUOUS receipt of Working Families' Tax Credit?
ENTER NUMBER OF WEEKS.

INTERVIEWER: PERIOD OF CONTINUOUS RECEIPT MAY EXTEND BEYOND 12 MONTHS
AND INCLUDE RECEIVING WFTC, FAMILY CREDIT (REPLACED BY WFTC FROM OCTOBER
1999), AND FAMILY INCOME SUPPLEMENT, WHICH PRECEDES FC.

0..997

FRS0005A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WFTCHow

RECORD IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY*
AND: *QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q = WFTC*

PersId

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]
Person identifier.

0..14

RECORD IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY*
AND: *QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q = WFTC*

Benefit

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]
Benefit identifier.

0..96

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY*
AND: *QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q = WFTC*

HowBen

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]

How is it paid to you?
PROMPT AS NECESSARY TO CLASSIFY.

- (1) Order book (cashd at Post Office)
- (2) Direct to bank/building society/account
- (3) Giro cheque
- (4) Benefit Payment Card
- (5) Other <DESCRIBE IN A NOTE>

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY*
AND: *QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q = WFTC*
AND: *HowBen IN [Book, Card]*

BookCard

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]

Do you have the ^receipt to hand, so you could consult it?

- (1) Yes, consulted now
- (2) To be consulted later
- (3) Respondent unwilling/refused
- (4) Held by non-household member
- (5) Unable to find it
- (6) Other reason for not consulting <DESCRIBE IN A NOTE>

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY*
AND: *QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q = WFTC*
AND: *HowBen = Bank*

BenLettr

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]

Do you have a letter from the DSS or Benefits Agency that you could consult?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No (incl. unwilling)

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY*
AND: *QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q = WFTC*
AND: *HowBen = Bank*
AND: *BenLettr <> Yes*

BankStmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]

ASK OR CODE :
.....or is there a bank statement you could consult?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No (incl. unwilling)

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY*
AND: *QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q = WFTC*
AND: *(HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)*
AND: *LBenTyp IN [12, 19]*

OrdBkLt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]

PLEASE ENTER THE ORDER BOOK (CARD/VOUCHER) IDENTIFYING LETTERS.

- (1) AA - Working Families' Tax Credit
- (2) BB - Disabled Person's Tax Credit
- (3) Other - make a note

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY*
AND: *QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q = WFTC*
AND: *(HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)*
AND: *NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])*

OrdBkNo

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]

INTERVIEWER: ENTER ORDER BOOK NUMBER, FROM TOP RIGHT-HAND CORNER OF COUNTERFOIL (IE. VOUCHER)

5..14

CHECK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY*
AND: *QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q = WFTC*
AND: *(HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)*
AND: *NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])*
AND: *OrdBkNo = RESPONSE*
OrdBkNo <> 9

Order Book 9 is for refunds of Prescription Charges.
Please change your answer.

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q = WFTC
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
AND: OrdBkNo = RESPONSE
((((((((OrdBkNo = 5) AND (IN(LBenTyp,[1..3]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 6) AND (IN(LBenTyp,[20,31..32]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 7) AND (IN(LBenTyp,[10..11]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 8) AND (LBenTyp = 28))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 10) AND (IN(LBenTyp,[4..6,10..11]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 11)

^PBName is NOT usually received on this Order Book number. Ask respondent to check FRONT PAGES of Book, for benefit name(s). If correct, however, suppress warning & make a Note.

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q = WFTC
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)

CombBk

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]

INTERVIEWER: CHECK - ARE ANY OTHER BENEFITS PAID ON THIS BOOK?

(If yes: PLEASE ENSURE THEY WERE RECORDED EARLIER AT Ben1Q, etc.)

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q = WFTC
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0005A.BU[.].QBenefit.QBenef2[.].WFTCAmt

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q = WFTC

WFTCAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]

How much was the ^PPayTyp of Working Families' Tax Credit?

0.01..9997.00

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q = WFTC
AND: WFTCAmt > 0

WFTCPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]

How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these (EXPLAIN IN A NOTE)

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q = WFTC
AND: WFTCAmt > 0
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q = WFTC
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (Under16 >= 1)) AND (ChRegis >= 1)

CCTC

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]
Does this include a Child Care Tax Credit to help pay for child care expenses?

(1) Yes
(2) No

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q = WFTC
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (Under16 >= 1)) AND (ChRegis >= 1)
AND: CCTC = Yes
(LHrsWrk[[1]] >= 16) AND (LHrsWrk[[AdultNum]] >= 16)

Is this correct? Normally, Child Care Tax Credit can only be claimed if BOTH parents are in paid work for at least 16 hours per week. Please amend or make a note <Ctrl M>.

FRS0005A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q = WFTC*
(LWeekly <= 400) AND INVOLVING(WFTCAmt.WFTCPd,WFTCAmt.WFTCAmt)

Warning: It is very unusual to receive more than œ400 per week. Check your figures and, if warning is suppressed, explain in a note.

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q = DPTC*

ContDPTC

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
DISABLED PERSON'S TAX CREDIT

For how long have you been in CONTINUOUS receipt of Disabled Person's Tax Credit?
ENTER NUMBER OF WEEKS.

INTERVIEWER: PERIOD OF CONTINUOUS RECEIPT MAY EXTEND BEYOND 12 MONTHS
AND INCLUDE RECEIVING DPTC AND DISABILITY WORKING ALLOWANCE (REPLACED
BY DPTC FROM OCTOBER 1999).

0..997

FRS0005A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.DPTCHow

RECORD IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY*
AND: *QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q = DPTC*

PersId

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]
Person identifier.

0..14

RECORD IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY*
AND: *QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q = DPTC*

Benefit

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]
Benefit identifier.

0..96

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY*
AND: *QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q = DPTC*

HowBen

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]

How is it paid to you?
PROMPT AS NECESSARY TO CLASSIFY.

- (1) Order book (cashed at Post Office)
- (2) Direct to bank/building society/account
- (3) Giro cheque
- (4) Benefit Payment Card
- (5) Other <DESCRIBE IN A NOTE>

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY*
AND: *QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q = DPTC*
AND: *HowBen IN [Book, Card]*

BookCard

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]

Do you have the ^receipt to hand, so you could consult it?

- (1) Yes, consulted now
- (2) To be consulted later
- (3) Respondent unwilling/refused
- (4) Held by non-household member
- (5) Unable to find it
- (6) Other reason for not consulting <DESCRIBE IN A NOTE>

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY*
AND: *QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q = DPTC*
AND: *HowBen = Bank*

BenLettr

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]

Do you have a letter from the DSS or Benefits Agency that you could consult?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No (incl. unwilling)

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY*
AND: *QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q = DPTC*
AND: *HowBen = Bank*
AND: *BenLettr <> Yes*

BankStmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]

ASK OR CODE :

.....or is there a bank statement you could consult?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No (incl. unwilling)

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q = DPTC
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: LBenTyp IN [12, 19]

OrdBkLt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]

PLEASE ENTER THE ORDER BOOK (CARD/VOUCHER) IDENTIFYING LETTERS.

- (1) AA - Working Families' Tax Credit
- (2) BB - Disabled Person's Tax Credit
- (3) Other - make a note

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q = DPTC
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])

OrdBkNo

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]

INTERVIEWER: ENTER ORDER BOOK NUMBER, FROM TOP RIGHT-HAND CORNER OF COUNTERFOIL (IE. VOUCHER)

5..14

CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q = DPTC
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
AND: OrdBkNo = RESPONSE
OrdBkNo <> 9

Order Book 9 is for refunds of Prescription Charges.
Please change your answer.

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q = DPTC
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
AND: OrdBkNo = RESPONSE
((((((((OrdBkNo = 5) AND (IN(LBenTyp,[1..3]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 6) AND (IN(LBenTyp,[20,31..32]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 7) AND (IN(LBenTyp,[10..11]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 8) AND (LBenTyp = 28))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 10) AND (IN(LBenTyp,[4..6,10..11]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 11)

^PBName is NOT usually received on this Order Book number. Ask respondent to check FRONT PAGES of Book, for benefit name(s). If correct, however, suppress warning & make a Note.

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q = DPTC
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)

CombBk

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]

INTERVIEWER: CHECK - ARE ANY OTHER BENEFITS PAID ON THIS BOOK?

(If yes: PLEASE ENSURE THEY WERE RECORDED EARLIER AT Ben1Q, etc.)

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q = DPTC
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0005A.BU[].QBenefit.QBenef2[].DPTCAmt

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q = DPTC

DPTCAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]

How much was the ^PPayTyp of Working Families' Tax Credit?

0.01..9997.00

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q = DPTC
AND: DPTCAmt > 0

DPTCPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]

How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these (EXPLAIN IN A NOTE)

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q = DPTC
AND: DPTCAmt > 0
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q = DPTC
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (Under16 >= 1)) AND (ChRegis >= 1)

CCTC

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]
Does this include a Child Care Tax Credit to help pay for child care expenses?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q = DPTC
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (Under16 >= 1)) AND (ChRegis >= 1)
AND: CCTC = Yes
(LHrsWrk[[1]] >= 16) AND (LHrsWrk[[AdultNum]] >= 16)

Is this correct? Normally, Child Care Tax Credit can only be claimed if BOTH parents are in paid work for at least 16 hours per week. Please amend or make a note <Ctrl M>.

FRS0005A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: In loop FOR *Loop1* := 1 TO *NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*
AND: In loop FOR *PNo* := 1 TO *AdultNum*
AND: *QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *QBen4Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben4Q* = *DPTC*
(LWeekly <= 400) **AND INVOLVING(DPTCAmt.DPTCPd,DPTCAmt.DPTCAmt)**

Warning: It is very unusual to receive more than œ400 per week. Check your figures and, if warning is suppressed, explain in a note.

FRS0005A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.Fun6M

RECORD IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY*
AND: *Funeral IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]*

PersId

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]
Person identifier.

0..14

RECORD IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY*
AND: *Funeral IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]*

Benefit

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]
Benefit identifier.

0..96

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY*
AND: *Funeral IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]*

BenAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]

What is the total amount you have received in the last 6 months?

(IF COMBINED WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT AND UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNT,
ENTER 'Don't know' FOR BOTH/ALL SUCH BENEFITS)

0.01..9997.00

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Funeral IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW

BenAmtDK

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]

INTERVIEWER: IS THIS 'DON'T KNOW' BECAUSE IT'S PAID IN COMBINATION WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT, AND YOU CANNOT ESTABLISH A SEPARATE AMOUNT?

- (1) Yes. INTERVIEWER: leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't Know' and ENTER THE COMBINED BENEFIT FIGURE IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed.
- (2) No

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Funeral IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
AND: Edit = Yes
BenAmtDK <> Yes

EDITOR: INTERVIEWER WAS UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNTS FOR COMBINED BENEFITS; CHECK THEIR NOTES, AND FOLLOW THE EDIT INSTRUCTIONS WHERE APPLICABLE.

FRS0005A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.MGrntHow

RECORD IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY*
AND: *MatGrant IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]*

PersId

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]
Person identifier.

0..14

RECORD IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY*
AND: *MatGrant IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]*

Benefit

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]
Benefit identifier.

0..96

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY*
AND: *MatGrant IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]*

HowBen

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]

How is it paid to you?
PROMPT AS NECESSARY TO CLASSIFY.

- (1) Order book (cashed at Post Office)
- (2) Direct to bank/building society/account
- (3) Giro cheque
- (4) Benefit Payment Card
- (5) Other <DESCRIBE IN A NOTE>

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY*
AND: *MatGrant IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]*
AND: *HowBen IN [Book, Card]*

BookCard

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]

Do you have the ^receipt to hand, so you could consult it?

- (1) Yes, consulted now
- (2) To be consulted later
- (3) Respondent unwilling/refused
- (4) Held by non-household member
- (5) Unable to find it
- (6) Other reason for not consulting <DESCRIBE IN A NOTE>

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY*
AND: *MatGrant IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]*
AND: *HowBen = Bank*

BenLettr

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]

Do you have a letter from the DSS or Benefits Agency that you could consult?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No (incl. unwilling)

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY*
AND: *MatGrant IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]*
AND: *HowBen = Bank*
AND: *BenLettr <> Yes*

BankStmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]

ASK OR CODE :
.....or is there a bank statement you could consult?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No (incl. unwilling)

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatGrant IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: LBenTyp IN [12, 19]

OrdBkLt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]

PLEASE ENTER THE ORDER BOOK (CARD/VOUCHER) IDENTIFYING LETTERS.

- (1) AA - Working Families' Tax Credit
- (2) BB - Disabled Person's Tax Credit
- (3) Other - make a note

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatGrant IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])

OrdBkNo

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]

INTERVIEWER: ENTER ORDER BOOK NUMBER, FROM TOP RIGHT-HAND CORNER OF COUNTERFOIL (IE. VOUCHER)

5..14

CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatGrant IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
AND: (HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)
AND: NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])
AND: OrdBkNo = RESPONSE
OrdBkNo <> 9

Order Book 9 is for refunds of Prescription Charges.
Please change your answer.

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *MatGrant IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]*
AND: *(HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)*
AND: *NOT (LBenTyp IN [12, 19])*
AND: *OrdBkNo = RESPONSE*
((((((((OrdBkNo = 5) AND (IN(LBenTyp,[1..3]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 6) AND (IN(LBenTyp,[20,31..32]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 7) AND (IN(LBenTyp,[10..11]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 8) AND (LBenTyp = 28))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 10) AND (IN(LBenTyp,[4..6,10..11]))) OR ((OrdBkNo = 11)

^PBName is NOT usually received on this Order Book number. Ask respondent to check FRONT PAGES of Book, for benefit name(s). If correct, however, suppress warning & make a Note.

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *MatGrant IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]*
AND: *(HowBen = Book) AND (BookCard = Yes)*

CombBk

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]

INTERVIEWER: CHECK - ARE ANY OTHER BENEFITS PAID ON THIS BOOK?

(If yes: PLEASE ENSURE THEY WERE RECORDED EARLIER AT Ben1Q, etc.)

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *MatGrant IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0005A.BU[].QBenefit.QBenef2[].MGrnt6M

RECORD IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY*
AND: *MatGrant IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]*

PersId

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]
Person identifier.

0..14

RECORD IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY*
AND: *MatGrant IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]*

Benefit

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]
Benefit identifier.

0..96

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY*
AND: *MatGrant IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]*

BenAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]

What is the total amount you have received in the last 6 months?

(IF COMBINED WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT AND UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNT,
ENTER 'Don't know' FOR BOTH/ALL SUCH BENEFITS)

0.01..9997.00

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatGrant IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW

BenAmtDK

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]

INTERVIEWER: IS THIS 'DON'T KNOW' BECAUSE IT'S PAID IN COMBINATION WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT, AND YOU CANNOT ESTABLISH A SEPARATE AMOUNT?

- (1) Yes. INTERVIEWER: leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't Know' and ENTER THE COMBINED BENEFIT FIGURE IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed.
- (2) No

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: MatGrant IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
AND: Edit = Yes
BenAmtDK <> Yes

EDITOR: INTERVIEWER WAS UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNTS FOR COMBINED BENEFITS; CHECK THEIR NOTES, AND FOLLOW THE EDIT INSTRUCTIONS WHERE APPLICABLE.

FRS0005A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY*
AND: *SFLoan IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]*

SFType

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS

^BName[BTyp]

ASK OR CODE: Was that a loan, or a grant?

IF BOTH, CODE 1 AND 2.

SET [2] OF

- (1) Social Fund loan
- (2) Social Fund Community Care grant

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY*
AND: *SFLoan IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]*
AND: *Grant IN SFType*

SFGrNum

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS

COMMUNITY CARE GRANT

How many such grants have you had in the past 6 months?

1..7

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY*
AND: *SFLoan IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]*
AND: *Grant IN SFType*

SFGrAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS

COMMUNITY CARE GRANT

About how much did you receive (altogether)?

1..9997

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY*
AND: *SFLoan IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]*
AND: *Loan IN SFType*

SFLnType

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS

SOCIAL FUND LOAN
Was it a Budgeting loan, or a Crisis loan?
IF BOTH, CODE 1 AND 2.

SET [2] OF
(1) Budgeting loan
(2) Crisis loan

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY*
AND: *SFLoan IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]*
AND: *Loan IN SFType*
AND: *(Budget IN SFLnType) OR SFLnType = NONRESPONSE*

LoanNum

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS

^LTYPE LOAN
How many such loans have you had in the past 6 months?

1..7

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY*
AND: *SFLoan IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]*
AND: *Loan IN SFType*
AND: *(Budget IN SFLnType) OR SFLnType = NONRESPONSE*

LoanAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS

^LTYPE LOAN
About how much did you borrow (altogether)?

1..9997

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SFLoan IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
AND: Loan IN SFType
AND: Crisis IN SFLnType

LoanNum

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS

^LTYPE LOAN

How many such loans have you had in the past 6 months?

1..7

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: SFLoan IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
AND: Loan IN SFType
AND: Crisis IN SFLnType

LoanAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS

^LTYPE LOAN

About how much did you borrow (altogether)?

1..9997

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: BTWB IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]

BTWAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS

BACK TO WORK BONUS

How much did you receive?

1..1000

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: EHBCTB IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]

ExtHBCTB

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS

^BName[BTyp]

ASK OR CODE: Did you receive an extended payment of Housing Benefit, or Council Tax Benefit, or both?

IF 'BOTH': Were they paid together, or separately?

- (1) Housing Benefit only
- (2) Council Tax Benefit only
- (3) HB and CTB, paid together
- (4) HB and CTB, paid separately

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: EHBCTB IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
AND: ExtHBCTB IN [HBonly, Bothsep]

ExBenAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS

^EXTENDPAY

How much was the extended payment^altogether?

0.01..997.99

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: EHBCTB IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
AND: ExtHBCTB IN [CTBonly, Bothsep]

ExBenAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS

^EXTENDPAY

How much was the extended payment^altogether?

0.01..997.99

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: EHBCTB IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
AND: (ExtHBCTB = Bothtog) OR (ExtHBCTB = DONTKNOW)

ExBenAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS

^EXTENDPAY

How much was the extended payment^altogether?

0.01..997.99

FRS0005A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.ChMAmt

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY*
AND: *ChMaint IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]*

BenAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
CHILD MAINTENANCE BONUS

How much did you get last time^incl_AttAll?

(IF COMBINED WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT AND UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNT,
ENTER 'Don't know' FOR BOTH/ALL SUCH BENEFITS)

0.01..9997.00

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY*
AND: *ChMaint IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]*
AND: *BenAmt = DONTKNOW*

BenAmtDK

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
CHILD MAINTENANCE BONUS

INTERVIEWER: IS THIS 'DON'T KNOW' BECAUSE IT'S PAID IN COMBINATION WITH
ANOTHER BENEFIT, AND YOU CANNOT ESTABLISH A SEPARATE AMOUNT?

- (1) Yes. INTERVIEWER: leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and ENTER THE
COMBINED BENEFIT FIGURE IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed.
- (2) No

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *ChMaint IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]*
AND: *BenAmt > 0*

BenPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
CHILD MAINTENANCE BONUS

How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these (EXPLAIN IN A NOTE)

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *ChMaint IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]*
AND: *Edit = Yes*
BenAmtDK <> **Yes**

EDITOR: INTERVIEWER WAS UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNTS FOR COMBINED BENEFITS: CHECK THEIR NOTES, AND FOLLOW THE EDIT INSTRUCTIONS WHERE APPLICABLE.

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *ChMaint IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]*
AND: *Edit = Yes*
BenPd <> **Note**

EDITOR: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

FRS0005A.BU[].QBenefit.QBenef2[].LParAmt

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: LonePar IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]

BenAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
LONE PARENT'S BENEFIT RUN-ON

How much did you get last time^incl_AttAll?

(IF COMBINED WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT AND UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNT,
ENTER 'Don't know' FOR BOTH/ALL SUCH BENEFITS)

0.01..9997.00

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: LonePar IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW

BenAmtDK

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
LONE PARENT'S BENEFIT RUN-ON

INTERVIEWER: IS THIS 'DON'T KNOW' BECAUSE IT'S PAID IN COMBINATION WITH
ANOTHER BENEFIT, AND YOU CANNOT ESTABLISH A SEPARATE AMOUNT?

- (1) Yes. INTERVIEWER: leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and ENTER THE COMBINED BENEFIT FIGURE IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed.
- (2) No

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *LonePar IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]*
AND: *BenAmt > 0*

BenPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
LONE PARENT'S BENEFIT RUN-ON

How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these (EXPLAIN IN A NOTE)

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *LonePar IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]*
AND: *Edit = Yes*
BenAmtDK <> **Yes**

EDITOR: INTERVIEWER WAS UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNTS FOR COMBINED BENEFITS: CHECK THEIR NOTES, AND FOLLOW THE EDIT INSTRUCTIONS WHERE APPLICABLE.

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *LonePar IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]*
AND: *Edit = Yes*
BenPd <> **Note**

EDITOR: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

FRS0005A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: OthBen IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]

OthPres

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^LOthName

Are you receiving ^LOthName at present?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: OthBen IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]

OthWeeks

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^LOthName

For how many weeks in the last 6 months have you received ^LOthName?

0..26

FRS0005A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.OBenAmt

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: OthBen IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]

BenAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^LOthName

How much did you get last time^incl_AttAll?

(IF COMBINED WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT AND UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNT,
ENTER 'Don't know' FOR BOTH/ALL SUCH BENEFITS)

0.01..9997.00

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: OthBen IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW

BenAmtDK

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^LOthName

INTERVIEWER: IS THIS 'DON'T KNOW' BECAUSE IT'S PAID IN COMBINATION WITH
ANOTHER BENEFIT, AND YOU CANNOT ESTABLISH A SEPARATE AMOUNT?

- (1) Yes. INTERVIEWER: leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and ENTER THE
COMBINED BENEFIT FIGURE IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed.
- (2) No

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: OthBen IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
AND: BenAmt > 0

BenPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^LOthName

How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these (EXPLAIN IN A NOTE)

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: OthBen IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
AND: Edit = Yes
BenAmtDK <> Yes

EDITOR: INTERVIEWER WAS UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNTS FOR COMBINED BENEFITS: CHECK THEIR NOTES, AND FOLLOW THE EDIT INSTRUCTIONS WHERE APPLICABLE.

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: OthBen IN QBen5Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben5Q[]
AND: Edit = Yes
BenPd <> Note

EDITOR: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

FRS0005A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.WFTCLump

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QBen6Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben6Q = WFTC

WFTCAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]

How much was the ^PPayTyp of Working Families' Tax Credit?

0.01..9997.00

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QBen6Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben6Q = WFTC
AND: WFTCAmt > 0

WFTCPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]

How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these (EXPLAIN IN A NOTE)

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QBen6Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben6Q = WFTC
AND: WFTCAmt > 0
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QBen6Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben6Q = WFTC
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (Under16 >= 1)) AND (ChRegis >= 1)

CCTC

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
^BName[BTyp]
Does this include a Child Care Tax Credit to help pay for child care expenses?

(1) Yes
(2) No

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QBen6Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben6Q = WFTC
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (Under16 >= 1)) AND (ChRegis >= 1)
AND: CCTC = Yes
(LHrsWrk[[1] >= 16) AND (LHrsWrk[[AdultNum] >= 16)

Is this correct? Normally, Child Care Tax Credit can only be claimed if BOTH parents are in paid work for at least 16 hours per week. Please amend or make a note <Ctrl M>.

FRS0005A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[.DPTCLump

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QBen6Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben6Q = DPTC

DPTCAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
DISABLED PERSON'S TAX CREDIT - LUMP SUM

How much was the ^PPayTyp of Working Families' Tax Credit?

0.01..9997.00

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QBen6Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben6Q = DPTC
AND: DPTCAmt > 0

DPTCPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
DISABLED PERSON'S TAX CREDIT - LUMP SUM

How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these (EXPLAIN IN A NOTE)

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QBen6Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben6Q = DPTC
AND: DPTCAmt > 0
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QBen6Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben6Q = DPTC
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (Under16 >= 1)) AND (ChRegis >= 1)

CCTC

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS
DISABLED PERSON'S TAX CREDIT - LUMP SUM
Does this include a Child Care Tax Credit to help pay for child care expenses?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QBen6Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben6Q = DPTC
AND: ((BNum = 1) AND (Under16 >= 1)) AND (ChRegis >= 1)
AND: CCTC = Yes
(LHrsWrk[[1]] >= 16) AND (LHrsWrk[[AdultNum]] >= 16)

Is this correct? Normally, Child Care Tax Credit can only be claimed if BOTH parents are in paid work for at least 16 hours per week. Please amend or make a note <Ctrl M>.

FRS0005A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef2[] (continued)

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY*
AND: *PAskBTW = Yes*

BTWAcc

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS

Some people who ^Train_JSA can build up a special bonus called the 'Back to Work Bonus'. Are you building up a Back to Work Bonus?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY*
AND: *PAskBTW = Yes*
AND: *BTWAcc = Yes*

BTWStmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS

Do you have a statement showing the amount of the bonus?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY*
AND: *PAskBTW = Yes*
AND: *BTWAcc = Yes*
AND: *BTWStmt = Yes*

AccruAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** BENEFITS

How much altogether have you built up for a Back to Work Bonus?

1..1000

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *ChBAmt.BenAmt* > 0
IN(*ChBAmt.BenPd*, [???,???,???,???])

This benefit can only be paid in multiples of weekly amounts, and is usually paid weekly, 4-weekly or (rarely) 13-weekly. Please amend PERIOD and (if necessary) AMOUNT, to fit one of these categories. Add a NOTE if any unusual circumstances.

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *LWeekly* > 0
((ABS(LWeekly - ChBenL) <= 0.01) OR (ABS(LWeekly - ChBenC) <= 0.01))
AND INVOLVING(ChBAmt.BenAmt,ChBAmt.BenPd)

Are you sure? That's α LWeekly a week.
Child Benefit would normally be α ChBenC, or α ChBenL for lone parents (unless the lone parent's claim began after April 1998 - if so, suppress this check). Please resolve or explain in a Note.

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *Edit = Yes*
ChBAmt.BenAmt<>NONRESPONSE AND ChBAmt.BenPd<>NONRESPONSE

MISSING INFORMATION FOR Child Benefit AMOUNT AND/OR PERIOD.
FOR THIS BENEFIT UNIT, Child Benefit WOULD NORMALLY BE α ChBenX PER WEEK.
PLEASE INSERT THIS AMOUNT, UNLESS THERE'S AN INTERVIEWER NOTE TO THE CONTRARY.

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *LWeekly* > 0
(ABS(LWeekly - GrdBen) <= 0.01) AND
INVOLVING(GrdAmt.BenPd,GrdAmt.BenAmt)

Are you sure? That's α LWeekly a week.
Guardian's allowance would normally be 9.85 for the first child plus α 11.35 for each subsequent child for whom it's received.
Please check.

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *Edit = No*
AND: *LWeekly > 0*
(LWeekly <= 210) AND INVOLVING(PenAmt.BenAmt, PenAmt.BenAmt)

Are you sure? This seems very high for Retirement Pension. Please check, and if correct, explain in a Note.

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *Edit = No*
AND: *LWeekly > 0*
(LWeekly <= 400) AND INVOLVING(WWidAmt.BenPd, WWidAmt.BenAmt)

Warning: It is very unusual to receive more than €400 per week. Check your figures and, if warning is suppressed, explain in a note.

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *LWeekly > 0*
((ABS(LWeekly - 53.55) <= 0.01) OR (ABS(LWeekly - 35.8) <= 0.01)) OR (ABS(LWeekly - 14.2) <= 0.01)) AND INVOLVING(DLACAmt.BenPd, DLACAmt.BenAmt)

Are you sure?
This comes to €^{LWeekly} per week. The rate for Disability Living Allowance (Care Component) is normally €14.20 (the lower rate) or €35.80 (the middle rate) or €53.55 (the higher rate) a week. Amend to one of these amounts unless you have evidence to the contrary: explain in a Note.

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *LWeekly > 0*
((ABS(LWeekly - 37.4) <= 0.01) OR (ABS(LWeekly - 14.2) <= 0.01)) AND INVOLVING(DLAMAmt.BenPd, DLAMAmt.BenAmt)

Are you sure?
This comes to €^{LWeekly} per week. The rate for Disability Living Allowance (mobility component) is normally €14.20 (the lower rate) or €37.40 (the higher rate) a week. Remember: money paid to Motability should be INCLUDED here (and those in Motability will be on higher rate DLA). Please resolve or explain in a Note.

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *LWeekly* > 0
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *LWeekly* > 0
((ABS(LWeekly - 53.55) < 0.01) OR (ABS(LWeekly - 35.8) < 0.01)) AND INVOLVING(AtAlAmt.BenPd,AtAlAmt.BenAmt)

Are you sure?

This comes to α LWeekly per week.

The rate for Attendance Allowance is normally α 53.55 (higher rate for day AND night care) or α 35.80 (lower rate, for day OR night care).

Please resolve or explain in a Note.

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *(LWeekly > 0) AND (QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].JSAType = IncBase)*
(IN(LWeekly,[1..220])) AND INVOLVING(JSAAmt.BenPd,JSAAmt.BenAmt)

Are you sure?

This comes to α LWeekly per week. Income-based Jobseeker's Allowance is normally less than α 220 per week. Please check; if necessary, explain in a Note why your figure is outside this range.

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *Edit = No*
AND: *LWeekly* > 0
(LWeekly <= 260) AND INVOLVING(ISAmt.BenPd,ISAmt.BenAmt)

Are you sure?

Income Support doesn't normally exceed α 260 per week.

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q* <> *EMPTY*
NOT(IN(WFTCAmt.WFTCPd,[???,???])) AND INVOLVING(QBen4Q.Adult[.].Ben4Q[PerNo],WFTCAmt.WFTCPd)

Please check: is Working Families' Tax Credit a LUMP SUM payment (ie. covering 26 weeks)?

If so, return to 'Ben4Q' and code '3' (None of these). Then go to 'Ben6Q' and enter code '1'.

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*

AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q* <> *EMPTY*
NOT (IN(DPTCAmt.DPTCPd,[???,???])) AND
INVOLVING(QBen4Q.Adult[.Ben4Q[PerNo],DPTCAmt.DPTCPd)

Please check: is Disabled Person's Tax Credit a LUMP SUM payment (ie. covering 26 weeks)?
If so, return to 'Ben4Q' and code '3' (None of these). Then go to 'Ben6Q' and enter code '2'.

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*

AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *Edit = No*
AND: *LWeekly > 0*
(IN(LWeekly,[50..100])) AND INVOLVING(IBAmt.BenPd,IBAmt.BenAmt)

Are you sure?
This comes to α LWeekly a week. Incapacity Benefit is normally between α 50 and α 100 per week.
Please check; if necessary, explain in a Note.

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*

AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *Edit = No*
AND: *MdupNo = RESPONSE*
MdupNo <= 29

You have entered that made up pay was received for more than 29 weeks. Please check that your answer is correct.
If so, explain circumstances in a Note.

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*

AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *LWeekly > 0*
((ABS(LWeekly - 51.7) <= 0.01) OR (ABS(LWeekly - 59.55) <= 0.01)) AND
INVOLVING(MAllAmt.BenPd,MAllAmt.BenAmt)

Are you sure?
This comes to α LWeekly a week. Maternity Allowance is normally α 51.70 or α 59.55 per week.
Amend to one of these amounts unless you have evidence to the contrary: explain circumstances in a Note.

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: *QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *Edit* = No
Fun6M.BenAmt <= 1000

Are you sure?
This grant doesn't normally exceed €1000. Please check; if necessary, explain in a Note.

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: *QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *Edit* = No
MGrnt6M.BenAmt = 100

Are you sure?
A grant from the Social Fund for maternity expenses is normally €100. Please resolve or explain in a Note.

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: *QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *Edit* = No
AND: *SFGrAmt* = *RESPONSE*
SFGrAmt <= 1000

Are you sure?
This grant doesn't normally exceed €1000. Please check; if necessary, explain in a Note.

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: *QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *Edit* = No
AND: *LoanAmt[1]* = *RESPONSE*
LoanAmt[1] <= 1000

Are you sure?
This loan doesn't normally exceed €1000. Please check; if necessary, explain in a Note.

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: *QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *Edit* = No
AND: *LoanAmt[2]* = *RESPONSE*
LoanAmt[2] <= 1000

Are you sure?
This loan doesn't normally exceed €1000. Please check; if necessary, explain in a Note.

```

CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: LWeekly > 0
AND: (ISLoan.RepayAmt = RESPONSE) AND (ISLoan.SFInc = Befor)
      (ISLoan.RepayAmt <= LWeekly) AND
      INVOLVING (ISLoan.SFInc, ISAmt.BenPd, ISAmt.BenAmt, ISLoan.RepayAmt)

```

The weekly loan repayments exceed the weekly amount of Income Support received last time. That can't be right. Please check and amend your answers.

```

CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: LWeekly > 0
AND: (DWeekly > 0) AND (ISLoan.DSSBefor = Befor)
      (DWeekly <= LWeekly) AND
      INVOLVING (ISAmt.BenPd, ISAmt.BenAmt, ISLoan.DSSPd, ISLoan.DSSAmt)

```

The weekly amount paid by DSS exceeds the weekly amount of Income Support received last time. That can't be right. Please check and amend your answers.

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: (LWeekly > 0) AND (QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].JSAType = Contrib)
      (((IN(AgeOf[[PerNo],[16..17])) AND (LWeekly = 31.45)) OR
      ((IN(AgeOf[[PerNo],[18..24])) AND (LWeekly = 41.35))) OR
      ((AgeOf[[PerNo] >= 25) AND (LWeekly = 52.2))) AND
      INVOLVING (JSAAmt.BenPd, JSAAmt.BenAmt, QBen3Q.Adult[ ].JSAType[PerNo])

```

The standard weekly rates for CONTRIBUTORY JSA are œ31.45 (age 16-17), œ41.35 (age 18-24), or œ52.20 (age 25+). If the amount you entered is correct, however, it may be INCOME-BASED JSA. If so, press <Enter> now, change to 'Income-based' (code 2), then press <End>.

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = Yes
AND: QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].JSAType = Contrib
      (JSAAmt.BenPd = RESPONSE) AND (JSAAmt.BenAmt = RESPONSE)

```

EDITOR: MISSING AMOUNT FOR JSA (CONTRIBUTORY). INSERT STANDARD weekly rate: œ31.45 (age 16-17), œ41.35 (age 18-24), or œ52.20 (age 25+).

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *LWeekly* > 0
((LWeekly = InvBen1) OR (LWeekly = InvBen2)) OR (LWeekly = InvBen3))
OR (LWeekly = InvBen4) AND INVOLVING(InvAmt.BenPd,InvAmt.BenAmt)

Are you sure? For this Benefit Unit, weekly Invalid Care Allowance would normally be either the basic rate of α ^InvBen1^ICA2; ^or_ α ^InvBen3 with dependent adults^ICA4. Please check and amend or suppress this check and make a Note.

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *LWeekly* > 0
((LWeekly = SevBen1) OR (LWeekly = SevBen2)) AND
INVOLVING(SevAmt.BenPd,SevAmt.BenAmt)

Are you sure? For this Benefit Unit, weekly Severe Disablement Allowance would normally be either α ^SevBen1 or α ^SevBen2. Please check with respondent. Is it combined with another benefit, perhaps? If you suppress this check, please make a note.

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q* <> *EMPTY*
AtAlAmt.BenAmt <> **DONTKNOW**

There are two rates of Attendance Allowance, a HIGHER rate (for day AND night care) of α 53.55 and a LOWER rate (day OR night care) of α 35.80. If the respondent knows which rate they get, please put in the amount.

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *Edit = Yes*
InvAmt.BenAmt<>**NONRESPONSE AND InvAmt.BenPd**<>**NONRESPONSE**

EDITOR: MISSING AMOUNT AND/OR PERIOD FOR Invalid Care Allowance AMOUNT. FOR THIS BENEFIT UNIT IT WOULD NORMALLY BE EITHER BASIC RATE OF α ^InvBen1, α ^InvBen2 WITH CHILD ADDITIONS, α ^InvBen3 WITH A DEPENDENT ADULT, OR α ^InvBen4 WITH BOTH. PLEASE INSERT THE APPROPRIATE RATE, UNLESS THERE'S AN INTERVIEWER NOTE TO THE CONTRARY

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: *QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *Edit = Yes*
WDisAmt.BenAmt<>**NONRESPONSE** AND **WDisAmt.BenPd**<>**NONRESPONSE**

EDITOR: MISSING INFORMATION FOR War Disablement Pension AMOUNT AND/OR PERIOD. IF ANY INTERVIEWER NOTES ON PERCENTAGE RATE, RECORD DETAILS OF NOTE, SERIAL NUMBER, BU AND PERSON NUMBER AND SEND THIS TO RESEARCH.

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: *QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *Edit = Yes*
WWidAmt.BenAmt<>**NONRESPONSE** AND **WWidAmt.BenPd**<>**NONRESPONSE**

MISSING INFORMATION FOR War Widow's Pension AMOUNT AND/OR PERIOD. IF ANY INTERVIEWER NOTES ON PERCENTAGE RATE, RECORD DETAILS OF NOTE, SERIAL NUMBER, BU AND PERSON NUMBER AND SEND THIS TO RESEARCH.

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: *QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *Edit = Yes*
SevAmt.BenAmt<>**NONRESPONSE** AND **SevAmt.BenPd**<>**NONRESPONSE**

EDITOR: MISSING AMOUNT AND/OR PERIOD FOR Severe Disablement Allowance. FOR THIS BENEFIT UNIT, IT WOULD NORMALLY BE EITHER $\alpha^{SevBen1}$, OR $\alpha^{SevBen2}$ WITH A DEPENDENT ADULT. PLEASE INSERT THE APPROPRIATE RATE, UNLESS THERE'S AN INTERVIEWER NOTE TO THE CONTRARY.

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: *QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *Edit = Yes*
AND: (*AtAlAmt.BenAmt = NONRESPONSE* OR *AtAlAmt.BenPd = NONRESPONSE*) AND (*PerNo = 1*)
QHealth3.Adult[].Rstrct[1]=EMPTY

MISSING AMOUNT AND/OR PERIOD FOR Attendance Allowance.
REFER TO LOOK-UP TABLE TO DETERMINE THE APPROPRIATE AMOUNT.

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: *QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *Edit = Yes*
AND: (*AtAlAmt.BenAmt = NONRESPONSE* OR *AtAlAmt.BenPd = NONRESPONSE*) AND
(*PerNo = 2*)
QHealth3.Adult[.].Rstrct[2]=EMPTY

MISSING AMOUNT AND/OR PERIOD FOR Attendance Allowance.
REFER TO LOOK-UP TABLE TO DETERMINE THE APPROPRIATE AMOUNT.

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: *QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *Edit = Yes*
AND: (*IncSupp IN QBen3Q.Adult[PerNo].Ben3Q[]*) AND (((*ISHow.BookCard IN*
[Refuse .. Other]) OR (*ISHow.BenLettr = No*)) OR *ISHow.BenLettr =*
NONRESPONSE)
((((*BelowPe2[PerNo] = 2*) OR
(*IN(InvCare,QBen1Q.Adult[.].Ben1Q[PerNo])*)) OR (*LWeekly = 53.55*)) OR
(*DWeekly = 53.55*)) OR (*QHealth3.Adult[.].Rstrct[PerNo] = NoWork*)) OR
((*AdultNum = 1*) AND (*ChildNum > 0*)) AND
INVOLVING(DLACamt.BenAmt,AtAlAmt.BenAmt)

EDITOR: RESPONDENT IS NOT AMONG THE USUAL GROUPS OF PEOPLE WHO CAN
RECEIVE Income Support. CHECK TO SEE IF AN INTERVIEWER NOTE MATCHES ONE OF THE
'EXCEPTIONAL GROUPS' AS LISTED IN YOUR INSTRUCTIONS. IF NOT, CHANGE IT FROM
Income Support TO income-based JSA.

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: *QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *Edit = Yes*
(MAllAmt.BenAmt<>NONRESPONSE AND MAllAmt.BenPd<>NONRESPONSE) AND
INVOLVING(QJobDes[.].Subj1.EType[PerNo])

MISSING INFORMATION FOR Maternity Allowance AMOUNT AND/OR PERIOD
EDITOR: FOR WOMEN WHO WERE EMPLOYEES IT IS œ2.25 PER WEEK (œ60.20 IF THERE'S
A DEPENDENT ADULT IN THE BU). FOR WOMEN WHO WERE SELF-EMPLOYED IT IS œ51.70
(œ82.85 IF DEPENDENT ADULT). PLEASE CHECK THESE DETAILS AND IF APPROPRIATE,
ENTER ONE OF THESE AMOUNTS.

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: *QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *Edit = Yes*
MGrnt6M.BenAmt = RESPONSE

MISSING INFORMATION FOR Social Fund Maternity Grant.
INSERT œ100 (THE STANDARD AMOUNT FOR 1 CHILD), UNLESS THERE'S A NOTE TO THE
CONTRARY.

FRS0005A.BU[].QBenefit (continued)

State Benefits

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: In loop FOR *Loop1* := 1 TO *NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*
AND: In loop FOR *PNo* := 1 TO *AdultNum*
AND: *QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q* <> *EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: In loop FOR *Loop1* := 1 TO *NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*
AND: In loop FOR *PNo* := 1 TO *AdultNum*
AND: *QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q* <> *EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: In loop FOR *Loop1* := 1 TO *NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*
AND: In loop FOR *PNo* := 1 TO *AdultNum*
AND: *QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q* <> *EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: In loop FOR *Loop1* := 1 TO *NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*
AND: In loop FOR *PNo* := 1 TO *AdultNum*
AND: *QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q* <> *EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: In loop FOR *Loop1* := 1 TO *NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*
AND: In loop FOR *PNo* := 1 TO *AdultNum*
AND: *QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q* <> *EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

```
CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QBenef2[PNo].ICAPer IN [1 .. 14]
QBenef2[PNo].ICAPer <= HHSize
```

This code is not valid for this question.

```
CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QBenef2[PNo].ICAPer IN [1 .. 14]
QBenef2[PNo].ICAPer <> Person[[PNo]
```

Please select the number of a person other than the respondent.

FRS0005A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[]

RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AdultNum

PersId

^CC*** ^Names[i] ***
Person identifier.

0..14

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AdultNum

Ben7Q

^CC*** ^Names[i] ***
SHOW CARD BB

In the last 12 months (that is since ^DatYrAgo), have you received any regular payments from any of these insurance schemes?

SET [5] OF

- (1) Unemployment/redundancy insurance
- (2) Trade Union sick pay or strike pay
- (3) Private medical scheme
- (4) Personal accident insurance
- (5) Permanent health insurance
- (6) Hospital savings scheme
- (7) Friendly Society sickness benefit
- (8) Critical Illness cover
- (9) Any other sickness insurance
- (10) None of these

CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: None IN Ben7Q
Ben7Q.CARDINAL = 1

'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.

CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0005A.BU[.QBenefit (continued)

State Benefits

CHECK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0005A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[.UEPres

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *PBTyp39 = Yes*

Pres

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***
^BName[BTyp]

Are you receiving ^PBName at present?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *PBTyp39 = Yes*

NumWeeks

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***
^BName[BTyp]

For how many weeks in the last 12 months have you received ^PBName?

0..52

FRS0005A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[.UEAmt

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY*
AND: *PBTyp39 = Yes*

BenAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***
^BName[BTyp]

How much did you get last time^incl_AttAll?

(IF COMBINED WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT AND UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNT,
ENTER 'Don't know' FOR BOTH/ALL SUCH BENEFITS)

0.01..9997.00

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY*
AND: *PBTyp39 = Yes*
AND: *BenAmt = DONTKNOW*

BenAmtDK

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***
^BName[BTyp]

INTERVIEWER: IS THIS 'DON'T KNOW' BECAUSE IT'S PAID IN COMBINATION WITH
ANOTHER BENEFIT, AND YOU CANNOT ESTABLISH A SEPARATE AMOUNT?

- (1) Yes. INTERVIEWER: leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and ENTER THE COMBINED BENEFIT FIGURE IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed.
- (2) No

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp39 = Yes
AND: BenAmt > 0

BenPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***
^BName[BTyp]

How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these (EXPLAIN IN A NOTE)

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp39 = Yes
AND: Edit = Yes
BenAmtDK <> Yes

EDITOR: INTERVIEWER WAS UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNTS FOR COMBINED BENEFITS: CHECK THEIR NOTES, AND FOLLOW THE EDIT INSTRUCTIONS WHERE APPLICABLE.

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp39 = Yes
AND: Edit = Yes
BenPd <> Note

EDITOR: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

FRS0005A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[]

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY*
AND: *PBTyp39 = Yes*
NOT (IN(UEAmt . BenPd, [???, ???]))

INTERVIEWER: the question asks about REGULAR payments, so the period code should not be LUMP SUM or NONE OF THESE. Please check your answer and if necessary explain in a Note.

FRS0005A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[.TUPres

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *PBTyp34 = Yes*

Pres

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***
^BName[BTyp]

Are you receiving ^PBName at present?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *PBTyp34 = Yes*

NumWeeks

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***
^BName[BTyp]

For how many weeks in the last 12 months have you received ^PBName?

0..52

FRS0005A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[.TUAmt

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY*
AND: *PBTyp34 = Yes*

BenAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***
^BName[BTyp]

How much did you get last time^incl_AttAll?

(IF COMBINED WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT AND UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNT,
ENTER 'Don't know' FOR BOTH/ALL SUCH BENEFITS)

0.01..9997.00

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY*
AND: *PBTyp34 = Yes*
AND: *BenAmt = DONTKNOW*

BenAmtDK

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***
^BName[BTyp]

INTERVIEWER: IS THIS 'DON'T KNOW' BECAUSE IT'S PAID IN COMBINATION WITH
ANOTHER BENEFIT, AND YOU CANNOT ESTABLISH A SEPARATE AMOUNT?

- (1) Yes. INTERVIEWER: leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and ENTER THE COMBINED BENEFIT FIGURE IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed.
- (2) No

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp34 = Yes
AND: BenAmt > 0

BenPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***
^BName[BTyp]

How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these (EXPLAIN IN A NOTE)

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp34 = Yes
AND: Edit = Yes
BenAmtDK <> Yes

EDITOR: INTERVIEWER WAS UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNTS FOR COMBINED BENEFITS: CHECK THEIR NOTES, AND FOLLOW THE EDIT INSTRUCTIONS WHERE APPLICABLE.

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp34 = Yes
AND: Edit = Yes
BenPd <> Note

EDITOR: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

FRS0005A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[] (continued)

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *PBTyp34 = Yes*
NOT (IN (TUamt . BenPd, [???, ???]))

INTERVIEWER: the question asks about REGULAR payments, so the period code should not be LUMP SUM or NONE OF THESE. Please check your answer and if necessary explain in a Note.

FRS0005A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[.FRPres

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp35 = Yes

Pres

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***
^BName[BTyp]

Are you receiving ^PBName at present?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp35 = Yes

NumWeeks

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***
^BName[BTyp]

For how many weeks in the last 12 months have you received ^PBName?

0..52

FRS0005A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[.FRAmt

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY*
AND: *PBTyp35 = Yes*

BenAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***
^BName[BTyp]

How much did you get last time^incl_AttAll?

(IF COMBINED WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT AND UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNT,
ENTER 'Don't know' FOR BOTH/ALL SUCH BENEFITS)

0.01..9997.00

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY*
AND: *PBTyp35 = Yes*
AND: *BenAmt = DONTKNOW*

BenAmtDK

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***
^BName[BTyp]

INTERVIEWER: IS THIS 'DON'T KNOW' BECAUSE IT'S PAID IN COMBINATION WITH
ANOTHER BENEFIT, AND YOU CANNOT ESTABLISH A SEPARATE AMOUNT?

- (1) Yes. INTERVIEWER: leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and ENTER THE
COMBINED BENEFIT FIGURE IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed.
- (2) No

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp35 = Yes
AND: BenAmt > 0

BenPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***
^BName[BTyp]

How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these (EXPLAIN IN A NOTE)

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp35 = Yes
AND: Edit = Yes
BenAmtDK <> Yes

EDITOR: INTERVIEWER WAS UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNTS FOR COMBINED BENEFITS: CHECK THEIR NOTES, AND FOLLOW THE EDIT INSTRUCTIONS WHERE APPLICABLE.

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp35 = Yes
AND: Edit = Yes
BenPd <> Note

EDITOR: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

FRS0005A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[] (continued)

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *PBTyp35 = Yes*
NOT (IN (FRAmt . BenPd, [???, ???]))

INTERVIEWER: the question asks about REGULAR payments, so the period code should not be LUMP SUM or NONE OF THESE. Please check your answer and if necessary explain in a Note.

FRS0005A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[.PSPres

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *PBTyp36 = Yes*

Pres

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***
^BName[BTyp]

Are you receiving ^PBName at present?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *PBTyp36 = Yes*

NumWeeks

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***
^BName[BTyp]

For how many weeks in the last 12 months have you received ^PBName?

0..52

FRS0005A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[.PSAmt

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY*
AND: *PBTyp36 = Yes*

BenAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***
^BName[BTyp]

How much did you get last time^incl_AttAll?

(IF COMBINED WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT AND UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNT,
ENTER 'Don't know' FOR BOTH/ALL SUCH BENEFITS)

0.01..9997.00

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY*
AND: *PBTyp36 = Yes*
AND: *BenAmt = DONTKNOW*

BenAmtDK

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***
^BName[BTyp]

INTERVIEWER: IS THIS 'DON'T KNOW' BECAUSE IT'S PAID IN COMBINATION WITH
ANOTHER BENEFIT, AND YOU CANNOT ESTABLISH A SEPARATE AMOUNT?

- (1) Yes. INTERVIEWER: leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and ENTER THE COMBINED BENEFIT FIGURE IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed.
- (2) No

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *PBTyp36 = Yes*
AND: *BenAmt > 0*

BenPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***
^BName[BTyp]

How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these (EXPLAIN IN A NOTE)

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *PBTyp36 = Yes*
AND: *Edit = Yes*
BenAmtDK <> **Yes**

EDITOR: INTERVIEWER WAS UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNTS FOR COMBINED BENEFITS: CHECK THEIR NOTES, AND FOLLOW THE EDIT INSTRUCTIONS WHERE APPLICABLE.

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *PBTyp36 = Yes*
AND: *Edit = Yes*
BenPd <> **Note**

EDITOR: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

FRS0005A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[] (continued)

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *PBTyp36 = Yes*
NOT (IN (PSAmt . BenPd, [???, ???]))

INTERVIEWER: the question asks about REGULAR payments, so the period code should not be LUMP SUM or NONE OF THESE. Please check your answer and if necessary explain in a Note.

FRS0005A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[.ACCPres

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp37 = Yes

Pres

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***
^BName[BTyp]

Are you receiving ^PBName at present?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp37 = Yes

NumWeeks

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***
^BName[BTyp]

For how many weeks in the last 12 months have you received ^PBName?

0..52

FRS0005A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[.ACCAmt

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY*
AND: *PBTyp37 = Yes*

BenAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***
^BName[BTyp]

How much did you get last time^incl_AttAll?

(IF COMBINED WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT AND UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNT,
ENTER 'Don't know' FOR BOTH/ALL SUCH BENEFITS)

0.01..9997.00

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY*
AND: *PBTyp37 = Yes*
AND: *BenAmt = DONTKNOW*

BenAmtDK

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***
^BName[BTyp]

INTERVIEWER: IS THIS 'DON'T KNOW' BECAUSE IT'S PAID IN COMBINATION WITH
ANOTHER BENEFIT, AND YOU CANNOT ESTABLISH A SEPARATE AMOUNT?

- (1) Yes. INTERVIEWER: leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and ENTER THE COMBINED BENEFIT FIGURE IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed.
- (2) No

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *PBTyp37 = Yes*
AND: *BenAmt > 0*

BenPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***
^BName[BTyp]

How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these (EXPLAIN IN A NOTE)

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *PBTyp37 = Yes*
AND: *Edit = Yes*
BenAmtDK <> **Yes**

EDITOR: INTERVIEWER WAS UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNTS FOR COMBINED BENEFITS: CHECK THEIR NOTES, AND FOLLOW THE EDIT INSTRUCTIONS WHERE APPLICABLE.

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *PBTyp37 = Yes*
AND: *Edit = Yes*
BenPd <> **Note**

EDITOR: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

FRS0005A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[] (continued)

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *PBTyp37 = Yes*
NOT (IN (ACCAmt . BenPd, [???, ???]))

INTERVIEWER: the question asks about REGULAR payments, so the period code should not be LUMP SUM or NONE OF THESE. Please check your answer and if necessary explain in a Note.

FRS0005A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[.HSPres

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp38 = Yes

Pres

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***
^BName[BTyp]

Are you receiving ^PBName at present?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp38 = Yes

NumWeeks

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***
^BName[BTyp]

For how many weeks in the last 12 months have you received ^PBName?

0..52

FRS0005A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[.HSAmt

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY*
AND: *PBTyp38 = Yes*

BenAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***
^BName[BTyp]

How much did you get last time^incl_AttAll?

(IF COMBINED WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT AND UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNT,
ENTER 'Don't know' FOR BOTH/ALL SUCH BENEFITS)

0.01..9997.00

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY*
AND: *PBTyp38 = Yes*
AND: *BenAmt = DONTKNOW*

BenAmtDK

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***
^BName[BTyp]

INTERVIEWER: IS THIS 'DON'T KNOW' BECAUSE IT'S PAID IN COMBINATION WITH
ANOTHER BENEFIT, AND YOU CANNOT ESTABLISH A SEPARATE AMOUNT?

- (1) Yes. INTERVIEWER: leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and ENTER THE COMBINED BENEFIT FIGURE IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed.
- (2) No

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp38 = Yes
AND: BenAmt > 0

BenPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***
^BName[BTyp]

How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these (EXPLAIN IN A NOTE)

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp38 = Yes
AND: Edit = Yes
BenAmtDK <> Yes

EDITOR: INTERVIEWER WAS UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNTS FOR COMBINED BENEFITS: CHECK THEIR NOTES, AND FOLLOW THE EDIT INSTRUCTIONS WHERE APPLICABLE.

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp38 = Yes
AND: Edit = Yes
BenPd <> Note

EDITOR: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

FRS0005A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[] (continued)

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *PBTyp38 = Yes*
NOT (IN(HSAmt . BenPd, [???, ???]))

INTERVIEWER: the question asks about REGULAR payments, so the period code should not be LUMP SUM or NONE OF THESE. Please check your answer and if necessary explain in a Note.

FRS0005A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[.PHIPres

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *PBTyp40 = Yes*

Pres

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***
^BName[BTyp]

Are you receiving ^PBName at present?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *PBTyp40 = Yes*

NumWeeks

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***
^BName[BTyp]

For how many weeks in the last 12 months have you received ^PBName?

0..52

FRS0005A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[.PHIAmt

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY*
AND: *PBTyp40 = Yes*

BenAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***
^BName[BTyp]

How much did you get last time^incl_AttAll?

(IF COMBINED WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT AND UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNT,
ENTER 'Don't know' FOR BOTH/ALL SUCH BENEFITS)

0.01..9997.00

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY*
AND: *PBTyp40 = Yes*
AND: *BenAmt = DONTKNOW*

BenAmtDK

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***
^BName[BTyp]

INTERVIEWER: IS THIS 'DON'T KNOW' BECAUSE IT'S PAID IN COMBINATION WITH
ANOTHER BENEFIT, AND YOU CANNOT ESTABLISH A SEPARATE AMOUNT?

- (1) Yes. INTERVIEWER: leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and ENTER THE COMBINED BENEFIT FIGURE IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed.
- (2) No

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp40 = Yes
AND: BenAmt > 0

BenPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***
^BName[BTyp]

How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these (EXPLAIN IN A NOTE)

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp40 = Yes
AND: Edit = Yes
BenAmtDK <> Yes

EDITOR: INTERVIEWER WAS UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNTS FOR COMBINED BENEFITS: CHECK THEIR NOTES, AND FOLLOW THE EDIT INSTRUCTIONS WHERE APPLICABLE.

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp40 = Yes
AND: Edit = Yes
BenPd <> Note

EDITOR: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

FRS0005A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[] (continued)

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *PBTyp40 = Yes*
NOT (IN (PHIAmt . BenPd, [???, ???]))

INTERVIEWER: the question asks about REGULAR payments, so the period code should not be LUMP SUM or NONE OF THESE. Please check your answer and if necessary explain in a Note.

FRS0005A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[.OSPres

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp41 = Yes

Pres

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***
^BName[BTyp]

Are you receiving ^PBName at present?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp41 = Yes

NumWeeks

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***
^BName[BTyp]

For how many weeks in the last 12 months have you received ^PBName?

0..52

FRS0005A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[.OSAmt

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp41 = Yes

BenAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***
^BName[BTyp]

How much did you get last time^incl_AttAll?

(IF COMBINED WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT AND UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNT,
ENTER 'Don't know' FOR BOTH/ALL SUCH BENEFITS)

0.01..9997.00

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp41 = Yes
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW

BenAmtDK

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***
^BName[BTyp]

INTERVIEWER: IS THIS 'DON'T KNOW' BECAUSE IT'S PAID IN COMBINATION WITH
ANOTHER BENEFIT, AND YOU CANNOT ESTABLISH A SEPARATE AMOUNT?

- (1) Yes. INTERVIEWER: leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and ENTER THE
COMBINED BENEFIT FIGURE IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed.
- (2) No

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *PBTyp41 = Yes*
AND: *BenAmt > 0*

BenPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***
^BName[BTyp]

How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these (EXPLAIN IN A NOTE)

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *PBTyp41 = Yes*
AND: *Edit = Yes*
BenAmtDK <> **Yes**

EDITOR: INTERVIEWER WAS UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNTS FOR COMBINED BENEFITS: CHECK THEIR NOTES, AND FOLLOW THE EDIT INSTRUCTIONS WHERE APPLICABLE.

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *PBTyp41 = Yes*
AND: *Edit = Yes*
BenPd <> **Note**

EDITOR: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

FRS0005A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[] (continued)

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *PBTyp41 = Yes*
NOT (IN(OSAmt . BenPd, [???, ???]))

INTERVIEWER: the question asks about REGULAR payments, so the period code should not be LUMP SUM or NONE OF THESE. Please check your answer and if necessary explain in a Note.

FRS0005A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[.CIPres

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *PBTyp42 = Yes*

Pres

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***
^BName[BTyp]

Are you receiving ^PBName at present?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *PBTyp42 = Yes*

NumWeeks

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***
^BName[BTyp]

For how many weeks in the last 12 months have you received ^PBName?

0..52

FRS0005A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[.CIAmt

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY*
AND: *PBTyp42 = Yes*

BenAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***
^BName[BTyp]

How much did you get last time^incl_AttAll?

(IF COMBINED WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT AND UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNT,
ENTER 'Don't know' FOR BOTH/ALL SUCH BENEFITS)

0.01..9997.00

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY*
AND: *PBTyp42 = Yes*
AND: *BenAmt = DONTKNOW*

BenAmtDK

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***
^BName[BTyp]

INTERVIEWER: IS THIS 'DON'T KNOW' BECAUSE IT'S PAID IN COMBINATION WITH
ANOTHER BENEFIT, AND YOU CANNOT ESTABLISH A SEPARATE AMOUNT?

- (1) Yes. INTERVIEWER: leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and ENTER THE
COMBINED BENEFIT FIGURE IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed.
- (2) No

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *PBTyp42 = Yes*
AND: *BenAmt > 0*

BenPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***
^BName[BTyp]

How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these (EXPLAIN IN A NOTE)

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *PBTyp42 = Yes*
AND: *Edit = Yes*
BenAmtDK <> **Yes**

EDITOR: INTERVIEWER WAS UNABLE TO GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNTS FOR COMBINED BENEFITS: CHECK THEIR NOTES, AND FOLLOW THE EDIT INSTRUCTIONS WHERE APPLICABLE.

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *PBTyp42 = Yes*
AND: *Edit = Yes*
BenPd <> **Note**

EDITOR: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

FRS0005A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[] (continued)

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *PBTyp42 = Yes*
NOT (IN(CIAmt.BenPd, [???, ???]))

INTERVIEWER: the question asks about REGULAR payments, so the period code should not be LUMP SUM or NONE OF THESE. Please check your answer and if necessary explain in a Note.

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q* <> *EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q* <> *EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0005A.BU[.QBenefit (continued)

State Benefits

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: In loop FOR *Loop1* := 1 TO *NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*
AND: In loop FOR *PNo* := 1 TO *AdultNum*
AND: *QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q* <> *EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: In loop FOR *Loop1* := 1 TO *NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*
AND: In loop FOR *PNo* := 1 TO *AdultNum*
AND: *QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q* <> *EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: In loop FOR *Loop1* := 1 TO *NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*
AND: In loop FOR *PNo* := 1 TO *AdultNum*
AND: *QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q* <> *EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: In loop FOR *Loop1* := 1 TO *NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*
AND: In loop FOR *PNo* := 1 TO *AdultNum*
AND: *QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q* <> *EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: In loop FOR *Loop1* := 1 TO *NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*
AND: In loop FOR *PNo* := 1 TO *AdultNum*
AND: *QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q* <> *EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0005A.BU[.QBenefit.QComb[]

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*
AND: *Edit = Yes*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO 2*
AND: *CombEd[PNo] = 1*

PersId

Person identifier.

0..14

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*
AND: *Edit = Yes*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO 2*
AND: *CombEd[PNo] = 1*

CombAmt

EDITOR: BENEFIT AMOUNTS ARE 'DK', BECAUSE COMBINED.
IF UNABLE TO SEPARATE, ENTER TOTAL HERE (standardise to weekly amount if possible).

0.01..99999.00

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*
AND: *Edit = Yes*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO 2*
AND: *CombEd[PNo] = 1*

CombPd

EDITOR: COMBINED BENEFIT - ENTER PERIOD IF KNOWN (OTHERWISE 'DK').

- (1) One week
 - (2) Two weeks
 - (3) Three weeks
 - (4) Four weeks
 - (5) Calendar month
 - (7) Two Calendar months
 - (8) Eight times a year
 - (9) Nine times a year
 - (10) Ten times a year
 - (13) Three months/13 weeks
 - (26) Six months/26 weeks
 - (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
 - (90) Less than one week
 - (95) One off/lump sum
 - (97) None of these (EXPLAIN IN A NOTE)
-

```
WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY  
AND: Edit = Yes  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO 2  
AND: CombEd[PNo] = 1  
AND: Edit = Yes  
CombPd <> Note
```

EDITOR: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

FRS0005A.BU[] (continued)**Benefit Unit Schedule**

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: In loop FOR *Loop1* := 1 TO *NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*
AND: In loop FOR *Count1* := 1 TO *AdultNum*
AND: ((*DLACare* IN *QBenefit.QBen2Q.Adult[Count1].Ben2Q*) OR (*DLAMob* IN
QBenefit.QBen2Q.Adult[Count1].Ben2Q)) AND
(*QHealth1.Adult[Count1].Health* = *RESPONSE*)
(*QHealth1.Adult[Count1].Health* = *Yes*) AND
INVOLVING(*QHealth1.Adult[Count1].Health*,*QBenefit.QBen2Q.Adult[Count1].*
Ben2Q)

Does the respondent really mean Disability Living Allowance? Earlier they said they had NO long-standing illness or disability.

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: In loop FOR *Loop1* := 1 TO *NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*
AND: In loop FOR *Count1* := 1 TO *AdultNum*
AND: ((*DLACare* IN *QBenefit.QB2QFut.Adult[Count1].B2QFut*) OR (*DLAMob* IN
QBenefit.QB2QFut.Adult[Count1].B2QFut)) AND
(*QHealth1.Adult[Count1].Health* = *RESPONSE*)
(*QHealth1.Adult[Count1].Health* = *Yes*) AND
INVOLVING(*QHealth1.Adult[Count1].Health*,*QBenefit.QB2QFut.Adult[Count1].*
B2QFut)

Does the respondent really mean Disability Living Allowance? Earlier they said they had NO long-standing illness or disability.

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: In loop FOR *Loop1* := 1 TO *NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*
AND: In loop FOR *Count1* := 1 TO *AdultNum*
AND: *JSA* IN *QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[Count1].Ben3Q*
(*LHrsWrk[Count1]* <= 16) AND
INVOLVING(*QCurst1.Adult[Count1].JobAway*,*QCurst1.Adult[Count1].Working*,
QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[Count1].Ben3Q)

Respondent is coded as working more than 16 hours a week and receiving Jobseeker's Allowance. Tactfully check this. (JSA is not normally payable in this situation.)

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: In loop FOR *Loop1* := 1 TO *NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*
AND: In loop FOR *Count1* := 1 TO *AdultNum*
AND: (*IncSupp* IN *QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[Count1].Ben3Q*) AND
(*QCurst1.Adult[Count1].Look* = *RESPONSE*)
(*QCurst1.Adult[Count1].Look* = *No*) AND
INVOLVING(*QCurst1.Adult[Count1].Look*,*QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[Count1].Ben*
3Q)

Are you sure? People who are looking for work (recorded earlier) would normally be receiving Jobseeker's Allowance, not Income Support.

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *((IncapBen IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[Count1].Ben3Q) AND*
(QCurst1.Adult[Count1].Working = RESPONSE)) AND
(QCurst1.Adult[Count1].JobAway = RESPONSE)
((QCurst1.Adult[Count1].Working = No) AND
(IN(QCurst1.Adult[Count1].JobAway,[???]))) AND
INVOLVING(*QCurst1.Adult[Count1].JobAway,QCurst1.Adult[Count1].Working,*
QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[Count1].Ben3Q)

Respondent says he/she is currently receiving Incapacity Benefit whilst being employed. This is not normally possible. Please check that your answer is correct.
 If so, explain circumstances in a Note.

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *(QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[Count1].Ben3Q = RESPONSE) AND*
(QClaim.Adult[Count1].Claimant = JSA)
(IN(JSA,QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[Count1].Ben3Q)) AND
INVOLVING(*QClaim.Adult[Count1].Claimant,QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[Count1].*
Ben3Q)

Respondent said earlier they were claiming Jobseeker's Allowance. If so, they should be coded here also.
 Please resolve the discrepancy, or explain it in a Note.

CHECK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *JSA IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[Count1].Ben3Q*
((QClaim.Adult[Count1].Claimant = JSA) OR
QClaim.Adult[Count1].Claimant=EMPTY) AND
INVOLVING(*QClaim.Adult[Count1].Claimant,QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[Count1].*
Ben3Q)

Earlier they said they were NOT claiming Jobseeker's Allowance. Either change answer at 'Claimant'
 (then press <End> to get back here), or change this answer.

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *MatAllw IN QBenefit.QB3QFut.Adult[Count1].B3QFut*
AND: *Count1 = 1*
NOT(*((((IN(SMP,QEmpJob[1].InclPay)) OR (IN(SMP,QEmpJob[2].InclPay)))*
OR (IN(SMP,QEmpJob[3].InclPay))) OR (IN(SMP,QEmpJob[1].InclPay1))) OR
(IN(SMP,QEmpJob[2].InclPay1))) OR (IN(SMP,QEmpJob[3].InclPay1))))

You cannot normally be claiming Maternity Allowance and Statutory Maternity Pay at the same time.
 Please amend your answer, or explain circumstances in a Note.

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: *MatAllw* IN *QBenefit.QB3QFut.Adult[Count1].B3QFut*
AND: *Count1* = 2
NOT(((((IN(*SMP,QEmpJob[4].InclPay*)) OR (IN(*SMP,QEmpJob[5].InclPay*)))
OR (IN(*SMP,QEmpJob[6].InclPay*))) OR (IN(*SMP,QEmpJob[4].InclPay1*))) OR
(IN(*SMP,QEmpJob[5].InclPay1*))) OR (IN(*SMP,QEmpJob[6].InclPay1*)))

You cannot normally be claiming Maternity Allowance and Statutory Maternity Pay at the same time.
Please amend your answer, or explain circumstances in a Note.

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*
AND: (*QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[AdultNum].Ben3Q* <> *EMPTY* AND (*DSS* IN
QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[])) AND (*BNum* = 1)
(((IN(*JSA,QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[1].Ben3Q*)) OR
(IN(*JSA,QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[2].Ben3Q*))) OR
(IN(*IncSupp,QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[1].Ben3Q*))) OR
(IN(*IncSupp,QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[2].Ben3Q*)))

You said earlier that DSS are paying α LWeekly a week for mortgage, but respondent(s) are not receiving JSA or IS. Please amend answer for Person 1 or 2 as necessary, or explain discrepancy in a Note.

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*
AND: ((*QBenefit.QBenef2[1].JSALoan.DSSPay* <> *EMPTY* OR
QBenefit.QBenef2[2].JSALoan.DSSPay <> *EMPTY*) AND (*DSS* IN
QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[])) AND (*BNum* = 1)
(IN(*Housing,QBenefit.QBenef2[1].JSALoan.DSSPay*)) OR
(IN(*Housing,QBenefit.QBenef2[2].JSALoan.DSSPay*)))

You said earlier that DSS are paying α LWeekly a week for mortgage, but respondent(s) JSA doesn't contain mortgage. Please amend answer for Person 1 or 2 as necessary, or explain discrepancy in a Note.

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*
AND: ((*QBenefit.QBenef2[1].ISLoan.DSSPay* <> *EMPTY* OR
QBenefit.QBenef2[2].ISLoan.DSSPay <> *EMPTY*) AND (*DSS* IN
QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[])) AND (*BNum* = 1)
(IN(*Housing,QBenefit.QBenef2[1].ISLoan.DSSPay*)) OR
(IN(*Housing,QBenefit.QBenef2[2].ISLoan.DSSPay*)))

You said earlier that DSS are paying α LWeekly a week for mortgage, but respondent(s) IS doesn't contain mortgage. Please amend answer for Person 1 or 2 as necessary, or explain discrepancy in a Note.

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*
AND: (((*QBenefit.QBenef2[1].JSALoan.DSSWkly* = *RESPONSE*) OR
(*QBenefit.QBenef2[2].JSALoan.DSSWkly* = *RESPONSE*)) AND (*DSS IN*
QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[])) AND (*BNum* = 1)
((*QBenefit.QBenef2[1].JSALoan.DSSWkly* = *LWeekly*) OR
(*QBenefit.QBenef2[2].JSALoan.DSSWkly* = *LWeekly*)) AND
INVOLVING(QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, QBenefit.QBenef2[
2].JSALoan.DSSAmt, QBenefit.QBenef2[1].JSALoan.DSSAmt)

This is not the same as the amount of α LWeekly a week for mortgage, which they said earlier that DSS are paying. Please amend answer as necessary, or explain discrepancy in a Note.

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*
AND: (((*QBenefit.QBenef2[1].ISLoan.DSSWkly* = *RESPONSE*) OR
(*QBenefit.QBenef2[2].ISLoan.DSSWkly* = *RESPONSE*)) AND (*DSS IN*
QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay[])) AND (*BNum* = 1)
((*QBenefit.QBenef2[1].ISLoan.DSSWkly* = *LWeekly*) OR
(*QBenefit.QBenef2[2].ISLoan.DSSWkly* = *LWeekly*)) AND
INVOLVING(QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutside[1].OutsAmt, QBenefit.QBenef2[
2].ISLoan.DSSAmt, QBenefit.QBenef2[1].ISLoan.DSSAmt)

This is not the same as the amount of α LWeekly a week for mortgage, which they said earlier that DSS are paying. Please amend answer as necessary, or explain discrepancy in a Note.

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: *QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working* <> *EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurst1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK
```

FRS0005A.BU[.QOIncA4.Adult[]

RECORD IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *(BelowPen[PNo] = 1) AND (QCurst2.Adult[PNo].EverWrk <> No)*
AND: *AskRedAny[PNo] = 1*

PersId

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** OTHER INCOME 1

Person identifier.

0..14

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *(BelowPen[PNo] = 1) AND (QCurst2.Adult[PNo].EverWrk <> No)*
AND: *AskRedAny[PNo] = 1*

RedAny

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** OTHER INCOME 1

In the last 12 months, that is since ^DatYrAgo, have you received any redundancy payments?

INCLUDE STATUTORY AND NON-STATUTORY.

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *(BelowPen[PNo] = 1) AND (QCurst2.Adult[PNo].EverWrk <> No)*
AND: *AskRedAny[PNo] = 1*
AND: *RedAny = Yes*

RedAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** OTHER INCOME 1

How much did you receive?

0.01..999997.00

```
WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: (BelowPen[PNo] = 1) AND (QCurst2.Adult[PNo].EverWrk <> No)  
AND: AskRedAny[PNo] = 1  
AND: RedAny = Yes  
RedAmt < 69855
```

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

FRS0005A.BU[] (continued)

Benefit Unit Schedule

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q* <> *EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q* <> *EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q* <> *EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q* <> *EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q* <> *EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q* <> *EMPTY*

Jump24

THE QUESTIONS THAT FOLLOW ARE ABOUT OTHER INCOMES.

- (1) Press <Enter> to continue.

FRS0005A.BU[.QOIncA5.Adult[]

RECORD IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*

PersId

^CC* ^Names[PNo] *****
Person identifier.

0..14

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*

AnyPen

^CC* ^Names[PNo] *****

CODE 1 OR 2:

An occupational pension from an OVERSEAS GOVERNMENT OR COMPANY should be accepted at this question, if paid in STERLING.

If paid in FOREIGN CURRENCY, the pension should be treated as unearned income and entered later at 'Royal'.

CODE 5:

Regular income from an insurance policy or from equity release (and not purchased from pension funds) should be included under 'ANNUITY'. Under equity plan release schemes (such as Home Income Plan, Reversion schemes, Retirement Home Plan), elderly property owners may take out a loan secured on their home and use it to buy an annuity, part of which provides them with an income. Such a loan/mortgage should be recorded as a second mortgage in the household questionnaire (provided income on the loan is being paid).

SET [6] OF

- (1) An employee pension from your previous employer
- (2) Widow's Employee Pension (PENSION FROM PREVIOUS EMPLOYER OF DECEASED SPOUSE OR RELATIVE)
- (3) A personal pension
- (4) A pension as a member of a Trade Union or friendly society
- (5) An annuity (includes home income plan or equity release)
- (6) A trust or covenant
- (7) None of these

CHECK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *None IN AnyPen*
AnyPen.CARDINAL = 1

'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Annuity IN AnyPen

PenLump

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***

ASK OR CODE:

Can I just check, was that annuity bought with ...READ OUT (RUNNING PROMPT)...

- (1) ...a lump sum from an EMPLOYEE pension scheme,
- (2) ...or a lump sum from a PERSONAL pension?

- (3) Neither of these

FRS0005A.BU[] (continued)

Benefit Unit Schedule

CHECK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q* <> *EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q* <> *EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q* <> *EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q* <> *EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q* <> *EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0005A.BU[].QOIncaA6[].EmpPrev[]

RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: EmpPens IN QOIncaA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)

PersId

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** OTHER INCOME 1
^PenName[PenType]
Person identifier.

0..14

RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: EmpPens IN QOIncaA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)

PenSeq

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** OTHER INCOME 1
^PenName[PenType]
Pension sequence number.

1..17

RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: EmpPens IN QOIncaA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)

PenType

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** OTHER INCOME 1
^PenName[PenType]
Pension type.

1..6

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: EmpPens IN QOInca5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)

PenPay

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** OTHER INCOME 1
^PenName[PenType]
How much was the last payment?

0.01..99997.00

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: EmpPens IN QOInca5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PenPay > 0

PenPd

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** OTHER INCOME 1
^PenName[PenType]
How long did this cover?

(1) One week
(2) Two weeks
(3) Three weeks
(4) Four weeks
(5) Calendar month
(7) Two Calendar months
(8) Eight times a year
(9) Nine times a year
(10) Ten times a year
(13) Three months/13 weeks
(26) Six months/26 weeks
(52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
(90) Less than one week
(95) One off/lump sum
(97) None of these (EXPLAIN IN A NOTE)

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: EmpPens IN QOInca5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: Edit = Yes
PenPd <> Note

EDITOR: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: EmpPens IN QOInca5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 6]

PenTax

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** OTHER INCOME 1
^PenName[PenType]
Was tax deducted at source?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: EmpPens IN QOInca5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 6]
AND: PenTax = Yes

PTAmt

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** OTHER INCOME 1
^PenName[PenType]
How much tax was deducted at source?

0.01..99997.00

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: EmpPens IN QOInca5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 6]
AND: PenTax = Yes

PTInc

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** OTHER INCOME 1
^PenName[PenType]
Was the ^PTIncFill, before or after tax was deducted?

- (1) Before
- (2) After

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: EmpPens IN QOInca5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 6]
AND: PPenType = 6

TRights

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** OTHER INCOME 1

^PenName[PenType]

Do you have an absolute right to take income or capital from the trust, or do you have to apply to trustees for their permission each time you want money from it?

- (1) Absolute right to INCOME ONLY
- (2) Absolute right to CAPITAL ONLY
- (3) Absolute right to BOTH
- (4) Only at DISCRETION OF TRUSTEES

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: EmpPens IN QOInca5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]

PenOth

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** OTHER INCOME 1

^PenName[PenType]

Were there any other deductions?

INTERVIEWER: IF ANY DEDUCTIONS - Please explain the purpose of the deduction in a Note.

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: EmpPens IN QOInca5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
AND: PenOth = Yes

PoAmt

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** OTHER INCOME 1

^PenName[PenType]

How much was the deduction?

0.01..9997.00

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: EmpPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
AND: PenOth = Yes

PoSour

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** OTHER INCOME 1
^PenName[PenType]
Was the deduction made at source?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: EmpPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
AND: PenOth = Yes

PoInc

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** OTHER INCOME 1
^PenName[PenType]
Was the sum of æ^PenPay mentioned earlier, before or after the deduction?

- (1) Before
- (2) After

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: EmpPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: (((PPenType = 1) AND (PLoop < 4)) OR ((PPenType IN [2, 3, 5]) AND (PLoop < 3))) OR ((PPenType IN [4, 6]) AND (PLoop < 2))

Another

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** OTHER INCOME 1
^PenName[PenType]
Do you have any other pensions of this type?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: EmpPens IN QOInca5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: ((PenPay = RESPONSE) AND ((PTAmt = RESPONSE) AND PTInc <> EMPTY))
OR ((PoAmt = RESPONSE) AND PoInc <> EMPTY)
PenNet >= (0.3 * PenGross)

The 'take-home' pension is only α^{\wedge} PenNet, but the gross pension is α^{\wedge} PenGross. Please check your figures as the deductions of α^{\wedge} PenDed for tax/others seem rather large.

FRS0005A.BU[.QOIncA6[.SpouPrev[

RECORD IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: In loop FOR *Loop1* := 1 TO *NewBU*
AND: *QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q* <> *EMPTY*
AND: In loop FOR *Count1* := 1 TO *AdultNum*
AND: *SpouPens* IN *QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]*
AND: In loop FOR *Loopvar* := 1 TO 3
AND: (*Loopvar* = 1) OR (*SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another* = Yes)

PersId

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** OTHER INCOME 1
^PenName[PenType]
Person identifier.

0..14

RECORD IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: In loop FOR *Loop1* := 1 TO *NewBU*
AND: *QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q* <> *EMPTY*
AND: In loop FOR *Count1* := 1 TO *AdultNum*
AND: *SpouPens* IN *QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]*
AND: In loop FOR *Loopvar* := 1 TO 3
AND: (*Loopvar* = 1) OR (*SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another* = Yes)

PenSeq

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** OTHER INCOME 1
^PenName[PenType]
Pension sequence number.

1..17

RECORD IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: In loop FOR *Loop1* := 1 TO *NewBU*
AND: *QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q* <> *EMPTY*
AND: In loop FOR *Count1* := 1 TO *AdultNum*
AND: *SpouPens* IN *QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]*
AND: In loop FOR *Loopvar* := 1 TO 3
AND: (*Loopvar* = 1) OR (*SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another* = Yes)

PenType

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** OTHER INCOME 1
^PenName[PenType]
Pension type.

1..6

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)

PenPay

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** OTHER INCOME 1
^PenName[PenType]
How much was the last payment?

0.01..99997.00

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PenPay > 0

PenPd

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** OTHER INCOME 1
^PenName[PenType]
How long did this cover?

(1) One week
(2) Two weeks
(3) Three weeks
(4) Four weeks
(5) Calendar month
(7) Two Calendar months
(8) Eight times a year
(9) Nine times a year
(10) Ten times a year
(13) Three months/13 weeks
(26) Six months/26 weeks
(52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
(90) Less than one week
(95) One off/lump sum
(97) None of these (EXPLAIN IN A NOTE)

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: Edit = Yes
PenPd <> Note

EDITOR: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 6]

PenTax

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** OTHER INCOME 1
^PenName[PenType]
Was tax deducted at source?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 6]
AND: PenTax = Yes

PTAmt

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** OTHER INCOME 1
^PenName[PenType]
How much tax was deducted at source?

0.01..99997.00

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 6]
AND: PenTax = Yes

PTInc

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** OTHER INCOME 1
^PenName[PenType]
Was the ^PTIncFill, before or after tax was deducted?

- (1) Before
- (2) After

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 6]
AND: PPenType = 6

TRights

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** OTHER INCOME 1

^PenName[PenType]

Do you have an absolute right to take income or capital from the trust, or do you have to apply to trustees for their permission each time you want money from it?

- (1) Absolute right to INCOME ONLY
- (2) Absolute right to CAPITAL ONLY
- (3) Absolute right to BOTH
- (4) Only at DISCRETION OF TRUSTEES

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]

PenOth

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** OTHER INCOME 1

^PenName[PenType]

Were there any other deductions?

INTERVIEWER: IF ANY DEDUCTIONS - Please explain the purpose of the deduction in a Note.

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
AND: PenOth = Yes

PoAmt

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** OTHER INCOME 1

^PenName[PenType]

How much was the deduction?

0.01..9997.00

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
AND: PenOth = Yes

PoSour

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** OTHER INCOME 1
^PenName[PenType]
Was the deduction made at source?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
AND: PenOth = Yes

Polnc

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** OTHER INCOME 1
^PenName[PenType]
Was the sum of œ^PenPay mentioned earlier, before or after the deduction?

- (1) Before
- (2) After

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: (((PPenType = 1) AND (PLoop < 4)) OR ((PPenType IN [2, 3, 5]) AND (PLoop < 3))) OR ((PPenType IN [4, 6]) AND (PLoop < 2))

Another

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** OTHER INCOME 1
^PenName[PenType]
Do you have any other pensions of this type?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: In loop FOR *Loop1* := 1 TO *NewBU*
AND: *QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q* <> *EMPTY*
AND: In loop FOR *Count1* := 1 TO *AdultNum*
AND: *SpouPens* IN *QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[*
AND: In loop FOR *Loopvar* := 1 TO 3
AND: (*Loopvar* = 1) OR (*SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another* = Yes)
AND: ((*PenPay* = RESPONSE) AND ((*PTAmt* = RESPONSE) AND *PTInc* <> *EMPTY*))
OR ((*PoAmt* = RESPONSE) AND *PoInc* <> *EMPTY*)
PenNet >= (0.3 * **PenGross**)

The 'take-home' pension is only α^{\wedge} PenNet, but the gross pension is α^{\wedge} PenGross. Please check your figures as the deductions of α^{\wedge} PenDed for tax/others seem rather large.

FRS0005A.BU[.QOIncA6[.PersPen[

RECORD IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PersPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]*
AND: *In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3*
AND: *(Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)*

PersId

^CC* ^Names[Count1] ***** OTHER INCOME 1
^PenName[PenType]
Person identifier.

0..14

RECORD IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PersPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]*
AND: *In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3*
AND: *(Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)*

PenSeq

^CC* ^Names[Count1] ***** OTHER INCOME 1
^PenName[PenType]
Pension sequence number.

1..17

RECORD IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PersPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]*
AND: *In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3*
AND: *(Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)*

PenType

^CC* ^Names[Count1] ***** OTHER INCOME 1
^PenName[PenType]
Pension type.

1..6

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PersPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)

PenPay

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** OTHER INCOME 1
^PenName[PenType]
How much was the last payment?

0.01..99997.00

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PersPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PenPay > 0

PenPd

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** OTHER INCOME 1
^PenName[PenType]
How long did this cover?

(1) One week
(2) Two weeks
(3) Three weeks
(4) Four weeks
(5) Calendar month
(7) Two Calendar months
(8) Eight times a year
(9) Nine times a year
(10) Ten times a year
(13) Three months/13 weeks
(26) Six months/26 weeks
(52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
(90) Less than one week
(95) One off/lump sum
(97) None of these (EXPLAIN IN A NOTE)

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PersPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: Edit = Yes
PenPd <> Note

EDITOR: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

```

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PersPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[ ]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 6]

```

PenTax

```

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] ***      OTHER INCOME 1
^PenName[PenType]
Was tax deducted at source?

```

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

```

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PersPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[ ]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 6]
AND: PenTax = Yes

```

PTAmt

```

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] ***      OTHER INCOME 1
^PenName[PenType]
How much tax was deducted at source?

```

0.01..99997.00

```

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PersPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[ ]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 6]
AND: PenTax = Yes

```

PTInc

```

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] ***      OTHER INCOME 1
^PenName[PenType]
Was the ^PTIncFill, before or after tax was deducted?

```

- (1) Before
- (2) After

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PersPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 6]
AND: PPenType = 6

TRights

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** OTHER INCOME 1
^PenName[PenType]

Do you have an absolute right to take income or capital from the trust, or do you have to apply to trustees for their permission each time you want money from it?

- (1) Absolute right to INCOME ONLY
- (2) Absolute right to CAPITAL ONLY
- (3) Absolute right to BOTH
- (4) Only at DISCRETION OF TRUSTEES

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PersPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]

PenOth

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** OTHER INCOME 1
^PenName[PenType]

Were there any other deductions?

INTERVIEWER: IF ANY DEDUCTIONS - Please explain the purpose of the deduction in a Note.

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PersPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
AND: PenOth = Yes

PoAmt

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** OTHER INCOME 1
^PenName[PenType]

How much was the deduction?

0.01..9997.00

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PersPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
AND: PenOth = Yes

PoSour

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** OTHER INCOME 1
 ^PenName[PenType]
 Was the deduction made at source?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PersPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
AND: PenOth = Yes

Polnc

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** OTHER INCOME 1
 ^PenName[PenType]
 Was the sum of æ^PenPay mentioned earlier, before or after the deduction?

- (1) Before
- (2) After

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PersPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: (((PPenType = 1) AND (PLoop < 4)) OR ((PPenType IN [2, 3, 5]) AND (PLoop < 3))) OR ((PPenType IN [4, 6]) AND (PLoop < 2))

Another

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** OTHER INCOME 1
 ^PenName[PenType]
 Do you have any other pensions of this type?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PersPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[.]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: ((PenPay = RESPONSE) AND ((PTAmt = RESPONSE) AND PTInc <> EMPTY))
OR ((PoAmt = RESPONSE) AND PoInc <> EMPTY)
PenNet >= (0.3 * **PenGross**)

The 'take-home' pension is only α^{\wedge} PenNet, but the gross pension is α^{\wedge} PenGross. Please check your figures as the deductions of α^{\wedge} PenDed for tax/others seem rather large.

FRS0005A.BU[.QOIncA6[.TuPen[

RECORD IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *TUPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]*
AND: *In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2*
AND: *(Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)*

PersId

^CC* ^Names[Count1] *** OTHER INCOME 1**
^PenName[PenType]
Person identifier.

0..14

RECORD IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *TUPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]*
AND: *In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2*
AND: *(Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)*

PenSeq

^CC* ^Names[Count1] *** OTHER INCOME 1**
^PenName[PenType]
Pension sequence number.

1..17

RECORD IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *TUPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]*
AND: *In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2*
AND: *(Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)*

PenType

^CC* ^Names[Count1] *** OTHER INCOME 1**
^PenName[PenType]
Pension type.

1..6

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *TUPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]*
AND: *In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2*
AND: *(Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)*

PenPay

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** OTHER INCOME 1
^PenName[PenType]
How much was the last payment?

0.01..99997.00

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *TUPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]*
AND: *In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2*
AND: *(Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)*
AND: *PenPay > 0*

PenPd

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** OTHER INCOME 1
^PenName[PenType]
How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
 - (2) Two weeks
 - (3) Three weeks
 - (4) Four weeks
 - (5) Calendar month
 - (7) Two Calendar months
 - (8) Eight times a year
 - (9) Nine times a year
 - (10) Ten times a year
 - (13) Three months/13 weeks
 - (26) Six months/26 weeks
 - (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
 - (90) Less than one week
 - (95) One off/lump sum
 - (97) None of these (EXPLAIN IN A NOTE)
-

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *TUPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]*
AND: *In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2*
AND: *(Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)*
AND: *Edit = Yes*
PenPd <> **Note**

EDITOR: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: TUPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 6]

PenTax

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** OTHER INCOME 1
^PenName[PenType]
Was tax deducted at source?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: TUPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 6]
AND: PenTax = Yes

PTAmt

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** OTHER INCOME 1
^PenName[PenType]
How much tax was deducted at source?

0.01..99997.00

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: TUPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 6]
AND: PenTax = Yes

PTInc

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** OTHER INCOME 1
^PenName[PenType]
Was the ^PTIncFill, before or after tax was deducted?

- (1) Before
- (2) After

```

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: TUPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[ ]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 6]
AND: PPenType = 6

```

TRights

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** OTHER INCOME 1

^PenName[PenType]

Do you have an absolute right to take income or capital from the trust, or do you have to apply to trustees for their permission each time you want money from it?

- (1) Absolute right to INCOME ONLY
- (2) Absolute right to CAPITAL ONLY
- (3) Absolute right to BOTH
- (4) Only at DISCRETION OF TRUSTEES

```

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: TUPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[ ]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]

```

PenOth

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** OTHER INCOME 1

^PenName[PenType]

Were there any other deductions?

INTERVIEWER: IF ANY DEDUCTIONS - Please explain the purpose of the deduction in a Note.

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

```

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: TUPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[ ]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
AND: PenOth = Yes

```

PoAmt

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** OTHER INCOME 1

^PenName[PenType]

How much was the deduction?

0.01..9997.00

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: TUPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
AND: PenOth = Yes

PoSour

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** OTHER INCOME 1
^PenName[PenType]
Was the deduction made at source?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: TUPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
AND: PenOth = Yes

Polnc

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** OTHER INCOME 1
^PenName[PenType]
Was the sum of œ^PenPay mentioned earlier, before or after the deduction?

- (1) Before
- (2) After

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: TUPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: (((PPenType = 1) AND (PLoop < 4)) OR ((PPenType IN [2, 3, 5]) AND (PLoop < 3))) OR ((PPenType IN [4, 6]) AND (PLoop < 2))

Another

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** OTHER INCOME 1
^PenName[PenType]
Do you have any other pensions of this type?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

```
WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: TUPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[.]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: ((PenPay = RESPONSE) AND ((PTAmt = RESPONSE) AND PTInc <> EMPTY))
OR ((PoAmt = RESPONSE) AND PoInc <> EMPTY)
PenNet >= (0.3 * PenGross)
```

The 'take-home' pension is only α^{\wedge} PenNet, but the gross pension is α^{\wedge} PenGross. Please check your figures as the deductions of α^{\wedge} PenDed for tax/others seem rather large.

FRS0005A.BU[.QOIncA6[.AnnPen[

RECORD IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]*
AND: *In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3*
AND: *(Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)*

PersId

^CC* ^Names[Count1] ***** OTHER INCOME 1
^PenName[PenType]
Person identifier.

0..14

RECORD IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]*
AND: *In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3*
AND: *(Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)*

PenSeq

^CC* ^Names[Count1] ***** OTHER INCOME 1
^PenName[PenType]
Pension sequence number.

1..17

RECORD IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]*
AND: *In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3*
AND: *(Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)*

PenType

^CC* ^Names[Count1] ***** OTHER INCOME 1
^PenName[PenType]
Pension type.

1..6

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)

PenPay

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** OTHER INCOME 1
^PenName[PenType]
How much was the last payment?

0.01..99997.00

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PenPay > 0

PenPd

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** OTHER INCOME 1
^PenName[PenType]
How long did this cover?

(1) One week
(2) Two weeks
(3) Three weeks
(4) Four weeks
(5) Calendar month
(7) Two Calendar months
(8) Eight times a year
(9) Nine times a year
(10) Ten times a year
(13) Three months/13 weeks
(26) Six months/26 weeks
(52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
(90) Less than one week
(95) One off/lump sum
(97) None of these (EXPLAIN IN A NOTE)

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: Edit = Yes
PenPd <> Note

EDITOR: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 6]

PenTax

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** OTHER INCOME 1
^PenName[PenType]
Was tax deducted at source?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 6]
AND: PenTax = Yes

PTAmt

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** OTHER INCOME 1
^PenName[PenType]
How much tax was deducted at source?

0.01..99997.00

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 6]
AND: PenTax = Yes

PTInc

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** OTHER INCOME 1
^PenName[PenType]
Was the ^PTIncFill, before or after tax was deducted?

- (1) Before
- (2) After

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 6]
AND: PPenType = 6

TRights

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** OTHER INCOME 1
^PenName[PenType]

Do you have an absolute right to take income or capital from the trust, or do you have to apply to trustees for their permission each time you want money from it?

- (1) Absolute right to INCOME ONLY
- (2) Absolute right to CAPITAL ONLY
- (3) Absolute right to BOTH
- (4) Only at DISCRETION OF TRUSTEES

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]

PenOth

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** OTHER INCOME 1
^PenName[PenType]

Were there any other deductions?

INTERVIEWER: IF ANY DEDUCTIONS - Please explain the purpose of the deduction in a Note.

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
AND: PenOth = Yes

PoAmt

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** OTHER INCOME 1
^PenName[PenType]

How much was the deduction?

0.01..9997.00

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
AND: PenOth = Yes

PoSour

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** OTHER INCOME 1
^PenName[PenType]
Was the deduction made at source?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
AND: PenOth = Yes

Polnc

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** OTHER INCOME 1
^PenName[PenType]
Was the sum of œ^PenPay mentioned earlier, before or after the deduction?

- (1) Before
- (2) After

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: (((PPenType = 1) AND (PLoop < 4)) OR ((PPenType IN [2, 3, 5]) AND (PLoop < 3))) OR ((PPenType IN [4, 6]) AND (PLoop < 2))

Another

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** OTHER INCOME 1
^PenName[PenType]
Do you have any other pensions of this type?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: ((PenPay = RESPONSE) AND ((PTAmt = RESPONSE) AND PTInc <> EMPTY))
OR ((PoAmt = RESPONSE) AND PoInc <> EMPTY)
PenNet >= (0.3 * PenGross)

The 'take-home' pension is only α^{\wedge} PenNet, but the gross pension is α^{\wedge} PenGross. Please check your figures as the deductions of α^{\wedge} PenDed for tax/others seem rather large.

FRS0005A.BU[.QOIncA6].TrustQ[]

RECORD IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *Trust IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]*
AND: *In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2*
AND: *(Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)*

PersId

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** OTHER INCOME 1
^PenName[PenType]
Person identifier.

0..14

RECORD IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *Trust IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]*
AND: *In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2*
AND: *(Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)*

PenSeq

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** OTHER INCOME 1
^PenName[PenType]
Pension sequence number.

1..17

RECORD IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *Trust IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]*
AND: *In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2*
AND: *(Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)*

PenType

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** OTHER INCOME 1
^PenName[PenType]
Pension type.

1..6

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Trust IN QOInca5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)

PenPay

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** OTHER INCOME 1
^PenName[PenType]
How much was the last payment?

0.01..99997.00

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Trust IN QOInca5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PenPay > 0

PenPd

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** OTHER INCOME 1
^PenName[PenType]
How long did this cover?

(1) One week
(2) Two weeks
(3) Three weeks
(4) Four weeks
(5) Calendar month
(7) Two Calendar months
(8) Eight times a year
(9) Nine times a year
(10) Ten times a year
(13) Three months/13 weeks
(26) Six months/26 weeks
(52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
(90) Less than one week
(95) One off/lump sum
(97) None of these (EXPLAIN IN A NOTE)

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Trust IN QOInca5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: Edit = Yes
PenPd <> Note

EDITOR: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Trust IN QOInca5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 6]

PenTax

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** OTHER INCOME 1
^PenName[PenType]
Was tax deducted at source?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Trust IN QOInca5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 6]
AND: PenTax = Yes

PTAmt

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** OTHER INCOME 1
^PenName[PenType]
How much tax was deducted at source?

0.01..99997.00

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Trust IN QOInca5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 6]
AND: PenTax = Yes

PTInc

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** OTHER INCOME 1
^PenName[PenType]
Was the ^PTIncFill, before or after tax was deducted?

- (1) Before
- (2) After

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Trust IN QOInca5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 6]
AND: PPenType = 6

TRights

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** OTHER INCOME 1

^PenName[PenType]

Do you have an absolute right to take income or capital from the trust, or do you have to apply to trustees for their permission each time you want money from it?

- (1) Absolute right to INCOME ONLY
- (2) Absolute right to CAPITAL ONLY
- (3) Absolute right to BOTH
- (4) Only at DISCRETION OF TRUSTEES

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Trust IN QOInca5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]

PenOth

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** OTHER INCOME 1

^PenName[PenType]

Were there any other deductions?

INTERVIEWER: IF ANY DEDUCTIONS - Please explain the purpose of the deduction in a Note.

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Trust IN QOInca5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
AND: PenOth = Yes

PoAmt

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** OTHER INCOME 1

^PenName[PenType]

How much was the deduction?

0.01..9997.00

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Trust IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
AND: PenOth = Yes

PoSour

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** OTHER INCOME 1
^PenName[PenType]
Was the deduction made at source?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Trust IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
AND: PenOth = Yes

Polnc

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** OTHER INCOME 1
^PenName[PenType]
Was the sum of œ^PenPay mentioned earlier, before or after the deduction?

- (1) Before
- (2) After

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Trust IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: (((PPenType = 1) AND (PLoop < 4)) OR ((PPenType IN [2, 3, 5]) AND (PLoop < 3))) OR ((PPenType IN [4, 6]) AND (PLoop < 2))

Another

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** OTHER INCOME 1
^PenName[PenType]
Do you have any other pensions of this type?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Trust IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: ((PenPay = RESPONSE) AND ((PTAmt = RESPONSE) AND PTInc <> EMPTY))
OR ((PoAmt = RESPONSE) AND PoInc <> EMPTY)
PenNet >= (0.3 * **PenGross**)

The 'take-home' pension is only α^{\wedge} PenNet, but the gross pension is α^{\wedge} PenGross. Please check your figures as the deductions of α^{\wedge} PenDed for tax/others seem rather large.

FRS0005A.BU[.QOIncA6[]

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: In loop FOR *Loop1* := 1 TO *NewBU*
AND: *QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q* <> *EMPTY*
AND: In loop FOR *Count1* := 1 TO *AdultNum*
AND: *Edit* = *Yes*
AND: In loop FOR *Loopvar* := 1 TO 4
AND: *EmpPrev[Loopvar].PTAmt* = *NONRESPONSE* AND (*EmpPrev[Loopvar].PenPay* = *RESPONSE*)
EmpPrev[Loopvar].PenTax = **No**

MISSING INFORMATION FOR TAX DEDUCTED FROM PENSION FROM A PREVIOUS EMPLOYER.

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: In loop FOR *Loop1* := 1 TO *NewBU*
AND: *QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q* <> *EMPTY*
AND: In loop FOR *Count1* := 1 TO *AdultNum*
AND: *Edit* = *Yes*
AND: In loop FOR *Loopvar* := 1 TO 3
AND: *SpouPrev[Loopvar].PTAmt* = *NONRESPONSE* AND (*SpouPrev[Loopvar].PenPay* = *RESPONSE*)
SpouPrev[Loopvar].PenTax = **No**

MISSING INFORMATION FOR TAX DEDUCTED FROM WIDOW'S EMPLOYEE PENSION.

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: In loop FOR *Loop1* := 1 TO *NewBU*
AND: *QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q* <> *EMPTY*
AND: In loop FOR *Count1* := 1 TO *AdultNum*
AND: *Edit* = *Yes*
AND: In loop FOR *Loopvar* := 1 TO 3
AND: *PersPen[Loopvar].PTAmt* = *NONRESPONSE* AND (*PersPen[Loopvar].PenPay* = *RESPONSE*)
PersPen[Loopvar].PenTax = **No**

MISSING INFORMATION FOR TAX DEDUCTED FROM PERSONAL PENSION.

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: In loop FOR *Loop1* := 1 TO *NewBU*
AND: *QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q* <> *EMPTY*
AND: In loop FOR *Count1* := 1 TO *AdultNum*
AND: *Edit* = *Yes*
AND: In loop FOR *Loopvar* := 1 TO 3
AND: *AnnPen[Loopvar].PTAmt* = *NONRESPONSE* AND (*AnnPen[Loopvar].PenPay* = *RESPONSE*)
AnnPen[Loopvar].PenTax = **No**

MISSING INFORMATION FOR TAX DEDUCTED FROM ANNUITY.

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Edit = Yes
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: TrustQ[Loopvar].PTAmt = NONRESPONSE AND (TrustQ[Loopvar].PenPay =
RESPONSE)
TrustQ[Loopvar].PenTax = No

MISSING INFORMATION FOR TAX DEDUCTED FROM TRUST OR COVENANT.

FRS0005A.BU[] (continued)

Benefit Unit Schedule

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0005A.BU[.QOIncA7.Adult[]

RECORD IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*

PersId

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** OTHER INCOME 1

Person identifier.

0..14

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*

Royal

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** OTHER INCOME 1

CODE 3:

'Sleeping partner in a business': this includes income from, for example, being a Lloyd's name.

SET [4] OF

- (1) Rent from any property
- (2) Royalties eg. from land, books or performances
- (3) Income as a sleeping partner in a business
- (4) An occupational pension from an overseas government or company, paid in FOREIGN CURRENCY
- (5) None of these

CHECK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *None IN Royal*
Royal.CARDINAL = 1

'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *Rent IN Royal*
NOT(QProperty.SubRent > 0) AND
INVOLVING(Royal, QProperty.SubRent, QAccomdat.SubLet)

Is the respondent getting rent from another property AND getting income from sub-letting this accommodation? If they ARE getting an income from BOTH, suppress this check and continue.

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Roy IN Royal

RoyYr

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** OTHER INCOME 1

Thinking of your ^royalties, how much have you received in the last 12 months?

ENTER AMOUNT IN œ.

0.00..999997.00

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Sleep IN Royal

RoyYr

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** OTHER INCOME 1

Thinking of your ^royalties, how much have you received in the last 12 months?

ENTER AMOUNT IN œ.

0.00..999997.00

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Pens IN Royal

RoyYr

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** OTHER INCOME 1

Thinking of your ^royalties, how much have you received in the last 12 months?

ENTER AMOUNT IN œ.

0.00..999997.00

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Rent IN Royal

PropRent

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** OTHER INCOME 1

SHOW CARD EE

How much rent have you received before tax from other property in the last 12 months, AFTER paying for any of the things on this card?

0.00..99999.97

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Rent IN Royal

RentProf

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** OTHER INCOME 1

Is that a profit or a loss from the property?

- (1) Profit
 - (2) Loss
-

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
(PropRent / 52) < 385

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

FRS0005A.BU[] (continued)

Benefit Unit Schedule

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q* <> *EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q* <> *EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q* <> *EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q* <> *EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q* <> *EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q* <> *EMPTY*

Jump25

THE QUESTIONS THAT FOLLOW ARE ABOUT MAINTENANCE.

NB. INTERVIEWER: ALL QUESTIONS ABOUT MAINTENANCE ARE ASKED FOR ADULT 1, BEFORE SWITCHING TO ADULT 2 (where required).

(1) Press <Enter> to continue.

FRS0005A.BU[.QOIncB3[]

RECORD IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*

PersId

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** MAINTENANCE PAYMENTS

Person identifier.

0..14

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*

MntRec

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** MAINTENANCE PAYMENTS

Now, I'd like you to think about maintenance and separation allowances: ^are you RECEIVING any formal or informal money payments from a previous partner?

(- either on behalf of yourself, or any CHILDREN -).
It doesn't matter whether they're through a court or not.

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

(3) USE THIS CODE if it's clear that there are NO PREVIOUS PARTNER(S) & NO CHILDREN from ANY previous liaison/partnership.

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *MntRec <> Skip*
AND: *(QBenefit.QBenef2[Count1].ISLoan.Maint <> Yes) OR ((MntRec = No)*
AND: *(QBenefit.QBenef2[Count1].ISLoan.Maint = Yes))*

MntCt

^CC* ^Names[Count1] *** MAINTENANCE PAYMENTS**

^Do_you have any sort of court order or Child Support Assessment, requiring a previous partner to make^any_other money payments (whether you're actually receiving them or not)?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *MntRec <> Skip*
AND: *MntRec = Yes*

MntDSS

^CC* ^Names[Count1] *** MAINTENANCE PAYMENTS**

Do you receive these payments yourself, or are they paid via the DSS or the Child Support Agency?

IF BOTH, i.e. 2+ PAYMENTS RECEIVED, CODE BOTH.

SET [2] OF

- (1) Paid to self
- (2) Paid via DSS/CSA

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *MntRec <> Skip*
AND: *MntRec = Yes*
AND: *Self IN MntDSS*
AND: *MntDSS.CARDINAL > 1*

SIntro

^CC* ^Names[Count1] *** MAINTENANCE PAYMENTS**

THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS ARE ABOUT THE MAINTENANCE PAID TO THE RESPONDENT ('PAID TO SELF').

- (1) Press <Enter> to continue.

FRS0005A.BU[.].QOIncB3[.].MntSelf

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntRec <> Skip
AND: MntRec = Yes
AND: Self IN MntDSS

MntAmt

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** MAINTENANCE PAYMENTS

^PAID

How much did you receive last time?

0.01..99999.00

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntRec <> Skip
AND: MntRec = Yes
AND: Self IN MntDSS
AND: MntAmt = RESPONSE

MntPd

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** MAINTENANCE PAYMENTS

^PAID

How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these (EXPLAIN IN A NOTE)

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntRec <> Skip
AND: MntRec = Yes
AND: Self IN MntDSS
AND: MntAmt = RESPONSE
AND: Edit = No
MntPd <> Note

REMINDER: please make a Note to say what period of time was covered by the payment.

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntRec <> Skip
AND: MntRec = Yes
AND: Self IN MntDSS
AND: MntAmt = RESPONSE
AND: Edit = Yes
MntPd <> Note

EDITOR: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntRec <> Skip
AND: MntRec = Yes
AND: Self IN MntDSS
AND: MntAmt = RESPONSE
AND: MntPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly >= 0.01

MntWkly

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** MAINTENANCE PAYMENTS

^PAID
Standardised weekly amount.

0.01..99999.00

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntRec <> Skip
AND: MntRec = Yes
AND: Self IN MntDSS
AND: MntAmt = RESPONSE
AND: MntPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
AND: Edit = No
(MntWkly < 200) AND INVOLVING(MntPd,MntAmt)

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntRec <> Skip
AND: MntRec = Yes
AND: Self IN MntDSS
AND: MntAmt = RESPONSE
AND: MntPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]

MntUs

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** MAINTENANCE PAYMENTS

^PAID

Is that the amount you usually receive?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No
- (3) No such thing as usual

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntRec <> Skip
AND: MntRec = Yes
AND: Self IN MntDSS
AND: MntAmt = RESPONSE
AND: MntPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: MntUs = No

MntUsAmt

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** MAINTENANCE PAYMENTS

^PAID

How much do you usually receive?

0.01..99999.00

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntRec <> Skip
AND: MntRec = Yes
AND: Self IN MntDSS
AND: MntAmt = RESPONSE
AND: MntPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: MntUs = No
AND: MntUsAmt = RESPONSE

MntUsPd

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** MAINTENANCE PAYMENTS

^PAID

How long does this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these (EXPLAIN IN A NOTE)

RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntRec <> Skip
AND: MntRec = Yes
AND: Self IN MntDSS
AND: MntAmt = RESPONSE
AND: MntPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: MntUs = No
AND: MntUsAmt = RESPONSE
AND: MntUsPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly >= 0.01

MntUWkly

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** MAINTENANCE PAYMENTS

^PAID

Standardised weekly amount.

0.01..99999.00

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntRec <> Skip
AND: MntRec = Yes
AND: Self IN MntDSS
AND: MntAmt = RESPONSE
AND: MntPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: MntUs = No
AND: MntUsAmt = RESPONSE
AND: MntUsPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
AND: Edit = No
(MntUWkly < 180) AND INVOLVING(MntUsPd,MntUsAmt)

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntRec <> Skip
AND: MntRec = Yes
AND: Self IN MntDSS
AND: MntAmt = RESPONSE
AND: MntPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: MntUs = No
AND: MntUsAmt = RESPONSE
AND: Edit = Yes
MntUsPd <> Note

EDITOR: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntRec <> Skip
AND: MntRec = Yes
AND: Self IN MntDSS

MntTotal

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** MAINTENANCE PAYMENTS

^PAID

In general, would you say that the amount of maintenance you receive is ...READ OUT (RUNNING PROMPT)...

INTERVIEWER: THIS IS A QUESTION OF OPINION.

- (1) ...MORE than ^expected,
- (2) ...LESS than ^expected,
- (3) ...or about the same as ^expected?

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntRec <> Skip
AND: MntRec = Yes
AND: Self IN MntDSS

MntFor

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** MAINTENANCE PAYMENTS

^PAID

Who are the payments for?

- (1) Self only
- (2) Child(ren) only
- (3) Self and child(ren)

FRS0005A.BU[.QOIncB3[(continued)

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntRec <> Skip
AND: MntRec = Yes
AND: DSS IN MntDSS
AND: MntDSS.CARDINAL > 1

DIntro

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** MAINTENANCE PAYMENTS

THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS ARE ABOUT THE MAINTENANCE PAID VIA THE DSS.

(1) Press <Enter> to continue.

FRS0005A.BU[.].QOIncB3[.].MntCSA

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntRec <> Skip
AND: MntRec = Yes
AND: DSS IN MntDSS

MntAmt

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** MAINTENANCE PAYMENTS

^Paid
How much did you receive last time?

0.01..99999.00

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntRec <> Skip
AND: MntRec = Yes
AND: DSS IN MntDSS
AND: MntAmt = RESPONSE

MntPd

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** MAINTENANCE PAYMENTS

^Paid
How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these (EXPLAIN IN A NOTE)

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntRec <> Skip
AND: MntRec = Yes
AND: DSS IN MntDSS
AND: MntAmt = RESPONSE
AND: Edit = No
MntPd <> Note

REMINDER: please make a Note to say what period of time was covered by the payment.

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntRec <> Skip
AND: MntRec = Yes
AND: DSS IN MntDSS
AND: MntAmt = RESPONSE
AND: Edit = Yes
MntPd <> Note

EDITOR: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntRec <> Skip
AND: MntRec = Yes
AND: DSS IN MntDSS
AND: MntAmt = RESPONSE
AND: MntPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly >= 0.01

MntWkly

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** MAINTENANCE PAYMENTS

^Paid
Standardised weekly amount.

0.01..99999.00

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntRec <> Skip
AND: MntRec = Yes
AND: DSS IN MntDSS
AND: MntAmt = RESPONSE
AND: MntPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
AND: Edit = No
(MntWkly < 200) AND INVOLVING(MntPd,MntAmt)

```

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

```

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntRec <> Skip
AND: MntRec = Yes
AND: DSS IN MntDSS
AND: MntAmt = RESPONSE
AND: MntPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]

```

MntUs

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** MAINTENANCE PAYMENTS

^Paid

Is that the amount you usually receive?

- (1) Yes
 - (2) No
 - (3) No such thing as usual
-

```

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntRec <> Skip
AND: MntRec = Yes
AND: DSS IN MntDSS
AND: MntAmt = RESPONSE
AND: MntPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: MntUs = No

```

MntUsAmt

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** MAINTENANCE PAYMENTS

^Paid

How much do you usually receive?

0.01..99999.00

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntRec <> Skip
AND: MntRec = Yes
AND: DSS IN MntDSS
AND: MntAmt = RESPONSE
AND: MntPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: MntUs = No
AND: MntUsAmt = RESPONSE

MntUsPd

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** MAINTENANCE PAYMENTS

^Paid

How long does this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these (EXPLAIN IN A NOTE)

RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntRec <> Skip
AND: MntRec = Yes
AND: DSS IN MntDSS
AND: MntAmt = RESPONSE
AND: MntPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: MntUs = No
AND: MntUsAmt = RESPONSE
AND: MntUsPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly >= 0.01

MntUWkly

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** MAINTENANCE PAYMENTS

^Paid

Standardised weekly amount.

0.01..99999.00

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntRec <> Skip
AND: MntRec = Yes
AND: DSS IN MntDSS
AND: MntAmt = RESPONSE
AND: MntPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: MntUs = No
AND: MntUsAmt = RESPONSE
AND: MntUsPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
AND: Edit = No
(MntUWkly < 180) AND INVOLVING(MntUsPd,MntUsAmt)

```

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntRec <> Skip
AND: MntRec = Yes
AND: DSS IN MntDSS
AND: MntAmt = RESPONSE
AND: MntPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: MntUs = No
AND: MntUsAmt = RESPONSE
AND: Edit = Yes
MntUsPd <> Note

```

EDITOR: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

```

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntRec <> Skip
AND: MntRec = Yes
AND: DSS IN MntDSS

```

MntTotal

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** MAINTENANCE PAYMENTS

^Paid

In general, would you say that the amount of maintenance you receive is ...READ OUT (RUNNING PROMPT)...

INTERVIEWER: THIS IS A QUESTION OF OPINION.

- (1) ...MORE than ^expected,
- (2) ...LESS than ^expected,
- (3) ...or about the same as ^expected?

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntRec <> Skip
AND: MntRec = Yes
AND: DSS IN MntDSS

MntFor

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** MAINTENANCE PAYMENTS

^Paid

Who are the payments for?

- (1) Self only
- (2) Child(ren) only
- (3) Self and child(ren)

FRS0005A.BU[].QOIncB3[] (continued)

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntRec <> Skip

MntPay

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** MAINTENANCE PAYMENTS

Are you currently MAKING any formal or informal maintenance payments to a former partner, or any children from a former marriage or partnership, either directly, or through the DSS?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

FRS0005A.BU[.QOIncB3[.QMaint.Maint[]

RECORD IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *MntRec <> Skip*
AND: *MntPay = Yes*
AND: *In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 4*
AND: *(LoopVar = 1) OR (Maint[LoopVar - 1].M = Yes)*

PersId

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** MAINTENANCE PAYMENTS

Person identifier.

0..14

RECORD IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *MntRec <> Skip*
AND: *MntPay = Yes*
AND: *In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 4*
AND: *(LoopVar = 1) OR (Maint[LoopVar - 1].M = Yes)*

MaintSeq

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** MAINTENANCE PAYMENTS

Maintenance sequence number.

1..4

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *MntRec* <> *Skip*
AND: *MntPay = Yes*
AND: *In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 4*
AND: *(LoopVar = 1) OR (Maint[LoopVar - 1].M = Yes)*

MrR

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** MAINTENANCE PAYMENTS

Now I'd like to ask you, in turn, about each set of maintenance payments that you make...
Thinking of the ^Order[LoopVar] payments, who are the payments for? CODE ONE ONLY.

INTERVIEWER: CHECK, AS APPROPRIATE Can I just check, are all of these people covered by the same payment?

ENTER HERE ONLY THOSE PEOPLE COVERED BY THE SAME PAYMENT. START A FRESH LINE FOR EACH SEPARATE SET OF PAYMENTS.

- (1) Former partner only
- (2) Child(ren) only
- (3) Former partner + children

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *MntRec* <> *Skip*
AND: *MntPay = Yes*
AND: *In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 4*
AND: *(LoopVar = 1) OR (Maint[LoopVar - 1].M = Yes)*
AND: *MrR IN [Child .. Both]*

MrKid

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** MAINTENANCE PAYMENTS

How many children are covered by this payment?

1..9

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntRec <> Skip
AND: MntPay = Yes
AND: In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 4
AND: (LoopVar = 1) OR (Maint[LoopVar - 1].M = Yes)
AND: MrR IN [Child .. Both]

MrAge

^CC*** ^Names[Count1]*** MAINTENANCE PAYMENTS

How old was the^youngest child, last birthday?

0..24

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntRec <> Skip
AND: MntPay = Yes
AND: In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 4
AND: (LoopVar = 1) OR (Maint[LoopVar - 1].M = Yes)

MrAmt

^CC*** ^Names[Count1]*** MAINTENANCE PAYMENTS

How much was your last payment?

0.01..9997.00

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: In loop FOR *Loop1* := 1 TO *NewBU*
AND: *QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q* <> *EMPTY*
AND: In loop FOR *Count1* := 1 TO *AdultNum*
AND: *MntRec* <> *Skip*
AND: *MntPay* = *Yes*
AND: In loop FOR *LoopVar* := 1 TO 4
AND: (*LoopVar* = 1) OR (*Maint[LoopVar - 1].M* = *Yes*)
AND: *MrAmt* = *RESPONSE*

MrPd

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** MAINTENANCE PAYMENTS

How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these (EXPLAIN IN A NOTE)

RECORD IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: In loop FOR *Loop1* := 1 TO *NewBU*
AND: *QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q* <> *EMPTY*
AND: In loop FOR *Count1* := 1 TO *AdultNum*
AND: *MntRec* <> *Skip*
AND: *MntPay* = *Yes*
AND: In loop FOR *LoopVar* := 1 TO 4
AND: (*LoopVar* = 1) OR (*Maint[LoopVar - 1].M* = *Yes*)
AND: *MrAmt* = *RESPONSE*
AND: *MrPd* IN [*OneWeek* .. *Year*]
AND: *LWeekly* >= 0.01

MrWkly

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** MAINTENANCE PAYMENTS

Standardised weekly amount.

0.01..9997.00

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntRec <> Skip
AND: MntPay = Yes
AND: In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 4
AND: (LoopVar = 1) OR (Maint[LoopVar - 1].M = Yes)
AND: MrAmt = RESPONSE
AND: MrPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
AND: Edit = No
(MrWkly < 200) AND INVOLVING(MrPd,MrAmt)

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntRec <> Skip
AND: MntPay = Yes
AND: In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 4
AND: (LoopVar = 1) OR (Maint[LoopVar - 1].M = Yes)
AND: Edit = Yes
MrPd <> Note

EDITOR: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntRec <> Skip
AND: MntPay = Yes
AND: In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 4
AND: (LoopVar = 1) OR (Maint[LoopVar - 1].M = Yes)
AND: MrAmt = RESPONSE

MrUs

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** MAINTENANCE PAYMENTS

Is that the amount you usually pay?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No
- (3) No such thing as usual

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntRec <> Skip
AND: MntPay = Yes
AND: In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 4
AND: (LoopVar = 1) OR (Maint[LoopVar - 1].M = Yes)
AND: MrUs = No

MrUAmt

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** MAINTENANCE PAYMENTS

How much do you usually pay?

0.01..9997.00

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntRec <> Skip
AND: MntPay = Yes
AND: In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 4
AND: (LoopVar = 1) OR (Maint[LoopVar - 1].M = Yes)
AND: MrUs = No
AND: MrUAmt = RESPONSE

MrUPd

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** MAINTENANCE PAYMENTS

How long does this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these (EXPLAIN IN A NOTE)

```
RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntRec <> Skip
AND: MntPay = Yes
AND: In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 4
AND: (LoopVar = 1) OR (Maint[LoopVar - 1].M = Yes)
AND: MrUs = No
AND: MrUAmt = RESPONSE
AND: MrUPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
```

MrUWkly

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** MAINTENANCE PAYMENTS

Standardised weekly amount.

0.01..9997.00

```
WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntRec <> Skip
AND: MntPay = Yes
AND: In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 4
AND: (LoopVar = 1) OR (Maint[LoopVar - 1].M = Yes)
AND: MrUs = No
AND: MrUAmt = RESPONSE
AND: MrUPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
AND: Edit = No
(MrUWkly < 30) AND INVOLVING(MrUPd,MrUAmt)
```

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

```
WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntRec <> Skip
AND: MntPay = Yes
AND: In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 4
AND: (LoopVar = 1) OR (Maint[LoopVar - 1].M = Yes)
AND: Edit = Yes
MrUPd <> Note
```

EDITOR: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntRec <> Skip
AND: MntPay = Yes
AND: In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 4
AND: (LoopVar = 1) OR (Maint[LoopVar - 1].M = Yes)

MrCt

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** MAINTENANCE PAYMENTS

Are these payments covered by a court order?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntRec <> Skip
AND: MntPay = Yes
AND: In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 4
AND: (LoopVar = 1) OR (Maint[LoopVar - 1].M = Yes)

MrV

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** MAINTENANCE PAYMENTS

Since you started making these maintenance payments, has the amount you usually pay varied much?
IF YES: Has it gone up, or down?

INTERVIEWER: THIS IS A QUESTION OF OPINION. IF IN DOUBT, PROBE FOR AMOUNTS,
AND COUNT A CHANGE GREATER THAN + or - 10% AS 'YES'.

- (1) Yes - went UP
- (2) Yes - went DOWN
- (3) No - didn't change (much)

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *MntRec* <> *Skip*
AND: *MntPay = Yes*
AND: *In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 4*
AND: *(LoopVar = 1) OR (Maint[LoopVar - 1].M = Yes)*
AND: *MrV IN [YesUp .. YesDown]*

MrChWhy

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** MAINTENANCE PAYMENTS

Why is that? What other reasons?
INTERVIEWER: THIS IS A QUESTION OF OPINION.
CODE ALL THAT APPLY, THEN DESCRIBE MORE FULLY IN A NOTE.

SET [5] OF

- (1) ORDER FROM COURT - amount of Order changed
- (2) CHILD SUPPORT AGENCY - amount changed
- (3) MY CIRCUMSTANCES - was able to pay MORE
- (4) - could only afford to pay LESS
- (5) RECEPIENT'S CIRCUMSTANCES - needed MORE/reduced income/greater liabilities
- (6) - needed LESS/fewer liabilities/increased income
- (7) OTHER - moved/lost contact
- (8) - broken off contact/refuse to continue payments
- (9) - all other answers

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *MntRec* <> *Skip*
AND: *MntPay = Yes*
AND: *In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 4*
AND: *(LoopVar = 1) OR (Maint[LoopVar - 1].M = Yes)*
AND: *LoopVar < 4*

M

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** MAINTENANCE PAYMENTS

Are you currently making any maintenance payments to anyone else?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

FRS0005A.BU[] (continued)

Benefit Unit Schedule

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: In loop FOR *Loop1* := 1 TO *NewBU*
AND: *QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q* <> *EMPTY*
AND: In loop FOR *Count1* := 1 TO *AdultNum*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: In loop FOR *Loop1* := 1 TO *NewBU*
AND: *QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q* <> *EMPTY*
AND: In loop FOR *Count1* := 1 TO *AdultNum*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: In loop FOR *Loop1* := 1 TO *NewBU*
AND: *QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q* <> *EMPTY*
AND: In loop FOR *Count1* := 1 TO *AdultNum*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: In loop FOR *Loop1* := 1 TO *NewBU*
AND: *QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q* <> *EMPTY*
AND: In loop FOR *Count1* := 1 TO *AdultNum*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: In loop FOR *Loop1* := 1 TO *NewBU*
AND: *QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q* <> *EMPTY*
AND: In loop FOR *Count1* := 1 TO *AdultNum*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0005A.BU[.QOIncA8.Adult[]

RECORD IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *MS[PNo] = Sep*

PersId

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** OTHER INCOME 2

Person identifier.

0..14

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *MS[PNo] = Sep*

AbsPar

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** OTHER INCOME 2

Have you received any allowances from your husband/wife while he/she has been away?

- (1) Yes
 - (2) No
-

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *MS[PNo] = Sep*
AND: *AbsPar = Yes*

ApAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** OTHER INCOME 2

How much in total have you received from your husband/wife while he/she has been away?

0.01..9997.00

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*

AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*

AND: *QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY*

AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*

AND: *MS[PNo] = Sep*

AND: *AbsPar = Yes*

AND: *ApAmt = RESPONSE*

ApPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** OTHER INCOME 2

How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these (EXPLAIN IN A NOTE)

RECORD IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*

AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*

AND: *QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY*

AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*

AND: *MS[PNo] = Sep*

AND: *AbsPar = Yes*

AND: *ApAmt = RESPONSE*

AND: *ApPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]*

AND: *LWeekly >= 0.01*

ApWkly

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** OTHER INCOME 2

Standardised weekly amount.

0.01..9997.00

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MS[PNo] = Sep
AND: AbsPar = Yes
AND: ApAmt = RESPONSE
AND: ApPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
AND: Edit = No
(ApWkly < 1350) AND INVOLVING(ApPd,ApAmt)

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MS[PNo] = Sep
AND: AbsPar = Yes
AND: ApAmt = RESPONSE
AND: Edit = Yes
ApPd <> Note

EDITOR: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MS[PNo] = Sep

ApDir

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** OTHER INCOME 2

(In addition to the allowance you mentioned) does your husband/wife pay direct any household expenses?

- (1) Yes
 - (2) No
-

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MS[PNo] = Sep
AND: ApDir = Yes

ApHH

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** OTHER INCOME 2

Please describe these expenses.

STRING[40]

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MS[PNo] = Sep
AND: ApDir = Yes

ApdAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** OTHER INCOME 2

How much did he/she pay?

0.01..9997.00

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MS[PNo] = Sep
AND: ApDir = Yes
AND: ApdAmt = RESPONSE

ApdPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** OTHER INCOME 2

How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these (EXPLAIN IN A NOTE)

```

RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MS[PNo] = Sep
AND: ApDir = Yes
AND: ApdAmt = RESPONSE
AND: ApdPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly >= 0.01

```

ApdWkly

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** OTHER INCOME 2

Standardised weekly amount.

0.01..9997.00

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MS[PNo] = Sep
AND: ApDir = Yes
AND: ApdAmt = RESPONSE
AND: ApdPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
AND: Edit = No
(ApdWkly < 355) AND INVOLVING(ApdPd,ApdAmt)

```

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MS[PNo] = Sep
AND: ApDir = Yes
AND: ApdAmt = RESPONSE
AND: Edit = Yes
ApdPd <> Note

```

EDITOR: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.

If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

FRS0005A.BU[] (continued)

Benefit Unit Schedule

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q* <> *EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q* <> *EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q* <> *EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q* <> *EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q* <> *EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q* <> *EMPTY*

Jump26

THE QUESTIONS THAT FOLLOW ARE ABOUT ALLOWANCES.

- (1) Press <Enter> to continue.

FRS0005A.BU[.QOIncB1.Adult[]

RECORD IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*

PersId

^CC* ^Names[PNo] ***** OTHER INCOME 2
Person identifier.

0..14

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*

Allow

^CC* ^Names[PNo] ***** OTHER INCOME 2
SHOW CARD FF
^Are you currently getting any of the regular allowances shown on this card?

IF YES: What allowances have you received?
CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

INCLUDE - ALLOWANCE FROM A MEMBER OF THE ARMED FORCES OR MERCHANT NAVY.

EXCLUDE - ALLOWANCE FROM A SPOUSE WHO IS EITHER TEMPORARILY ABSENT OR A NON-HOUSEHOLD MEMBER. (ALREADY COVERED IF RELEVANT).

SET [4] OF

- (1) a regular allowance from a FRIEND/RELATIVE outside the household
- (2) a regular allowance from an ORGANISATION
- (3) an allowance from a local authority for a FOSTER child
- (4) an allowance from a local authority for an ADOPTED child
- (5) None of these

CHECK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *None IN Allow*
Allow.CARDINAL = 1

'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.

FRS0005A.BU[] (continued)

Benefit Unit Schedule

CHECK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q* <> *EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q* <> *EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q* <> *EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q* <> *EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q* <> *EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0005A.BU[.].QOIncB2.QAllow1[]

RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR ACount := 1 TO 4
AND: ACount IN QOIncB1.Adult[1].Allow[]

PersId

*** ^Names[1] *** OTHER INCOME 2

^AllTxt[ACount]

Person identifier.

0..14

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR ACount := 1 TO 4
AND: ACount IN QOIncB1.Adult[1].Allow[]

AllPay

*** ^Names[1] *** OTHER INCOME 2

^AllTxt[ACount]

How much was the last payment?

0.01..99997.00

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR ACount := 1 TO 4*
AND: *ACount IN QOIncB1.Adult[1].Allow[]*
AND: *AllPay = RESPONSE*

AllPd

*** ^Names[1] *** OTHER INCOME 2

^AllTxt[ACount]

How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these (EXPLAIN IN A NOTE)

RECORD IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR ACount := 1 TO 4*
AND: *ACount IN QOIncB1.Adult[1].Allow[]*
AND: *AllPay = RESPONSE*
AND: *AllPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]*

AllWkly

*** ^Names[1] *** OTHER INCOME 2

^AllTxt[ACount]

Standardised weekly amount.

0.01..9997.00

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR ACount := 1 TO 4*
AND: *ACount IN QOIncB1.Adult[1].Allow[]*
AND: *Edit = Yes*
AllPd <> Note

EDITOR: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

FRS0005A.BU[.QOIncB2

```
WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR ACount := 1 TO 4
AND: ACount IN QOIncB1.Adult[1].Allow[]
AND: QAllow1[ACount].AllPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
AND: Edit = No
((((ACount = 1) AND (QAllow1[ACount].AllWkly < 230)) OR ((ACount = 2)
AND (QAllow1[ACount].AllWkly < 530))) OR ((ACount = 3) AND
(QAllow1[ACount].AllWkly < 295))) OR ((ACount = 4) AND
(QAllow1[ACount].AllWkly < 315))) AND INVOLVING(QAllow1[ACount].AllPd,
```

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

FRS0005A.BU[.].QOIncB2.QAllow2[]

RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
AND: AdultNum = 2
AND: In loop FOR ACount := 1 TO 4
AND: ACount IN QOIncB1.Adult[2].Allow[]

PersId

*** ^Names[2] *** OTHER INCOME 2

^AllTxt[ACount]

Person identifier.

0..14

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
AND: AdultNum = 2
AND: In loop FOR ACount := 1 TO 4
AND: ACount IN QOIncB1.Adult[2].Allow[]

AllPay

*** ^Names[2] *** OTHER INCOME 2

^AllTxt[ACount]

How much was the last payment?

0.01..99997.00

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
AND: AdultNum = 2
AND: In loop FOR ACount := 1 TO 4
AND: ACount IN QOIncB1.Adult[2].Allow[]
AND: AllPay = RESPONSE

AllPd

*** ^Names[2] *** OTHER INCOME 2

^AllTxt[ACount]

How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these (EXPLAIN IN A NOTE)

RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
AND: AdultNum = 2
AND: In loop FOR ACount := 1 TO 4
AND: ACount IN QOIncB1.Adult[2].Allow[]
AND: AllPay = RESPONSE
AND: AllPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]

AllWkly

*** ^Names[2] *** OTHER INCOME 2

^AllTxt[ACount]

Standardised weekly amount.

0.01..9997.00

```
WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY  
AND: AdultNum = 2  
AND: In loop FOR ACount := 1 TO 4  
AND: ACount IN QOIncB1.Adult[2].Allow[]  
AND: Edit = Yes  
AllPd <> Note
```

EDITOR: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

FRS0005A.BU[.QOIncB2 (continued)

```
WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
AND: AdultNum = 2
AND: In loop FOR ACount := 1 TO 4
AND: ACount IN QOIncB1.Adult[2].Allow[]
AND: QAllow2[ACount].AllPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
AND: Edit = No
((((ACount = 1) AND (QAllow2[ACount].AllWkly < 230)) OR ((ACount = 2)
AND (QAllow2[ACount].AllWkly < 530))) OR ((ACount = 3) AND
(QAllow2[ACount].AllWkly < 295))) OR ((ACount = 4) AND
(QAllow2[ACount].AllWkly < 315))) AND INVOLVING(QAllow2[ACount].AllPd,
```

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

FRS0005A.BU[] (continued)

Benefit Unit Schedule

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0005A.BU[.QOIncB6.Adult[]

RECORD IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*

PersId

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** OTHER INCOME 2

Person identifier.

0..14

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*

OthTax

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** OTHER INCOME 2

(Apart from any payments you may have mentioned earlier,) have you made any (other) INCOME TAX payments during the last 12 months?

EXCLUDE CAPITAL GAINS TAX.

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *OthTax = Yes*

OTAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** OTHER INCOME 2

How much did you pay?

INTERVIEWER: Describe the source of income in a Note.

0.01..999997.00

RECORD IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *OthTax = Yes*
AND: *OTAmt = RESPONSE*

OTWkly

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** OTHER INCOME 2

Standardised weekly amount

0.01..999997.00

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *OthTax = Yes*
AND: *Edit = No*
(OTWkly < 715) AND INVOLVING(OTAmt)

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

FRS0005A.BU[] (continued)

Benefit Unit Schedule

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0005A.BU[.QOIncB9.Adult[]

RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QCurst1.Adult[PNo].Train IN [TfW .. Other]) OR ((BelowPen[PNo] = 1) AND (QCurst1.Adult[PNo].JobAway = No))

PersId

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** OTHER INCOME 2

Person identifier.

0..14

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QCurst1.Adult[PNo].Train IN [TfW .. Other]) OR ((BelowPen[PNo] = 1) AND (QCurst1.Adult[PNo].JobAway = No))

NIReg

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** OTHER INCOME 2

Do you pay a regular National Insurance contribution?

ONLY INCLUDE IF ACTUALLY PAID BY RESPONDENT. DO NOT INCLUDE, EG. PAYMENTS MADE BY DSS ('CREDITS').

- (1) Yes
 - (2) No
-

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QCurst1.Adult[PNo].Train IN [TfW .. Other]) OR ((BelowPen[PNo] = 1) AND (QCurst1.Adult[PNo].JobAway = No))
AND: NIReg = Yes

NIAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** OTHER INCOME 2

How much was the last contribution you made?

0.01..997.00

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

AND: (QCurst1.Adult[PNo].Train IN [TfW .. Other]) OR ((BelowPen[PNo] = 1) AND (QCurst1.Adult[PNo].JobAway = No))

AND: NReg = Yes

AND: NIAmt = RESPONSE

NIPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** OTHER INCOME 2

How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these (EXPLAIN IN A NOTE)

RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

AND: (QCurst1.Adult[PNo].Train IN [TfW .. Other]) OR ((BelowPen[PNo] = 1) AND (QCurst1.Adult[PNo].JobAway = No))

AND: NReg = Yes

AND: NIAmt = RESPONSE

AND: NIPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]

AND: LWeekly >= 0.01

NIWkly

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** OTHER INCOME 2

Standardised weekly amount.

0.01..997.00

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

AND: (QCurst1.Adult[PNo].Train IN [TfW .. Other]) OR ((BelowPen[PNo] = 1) AND (QCurst1.Adult[PNo].JobAway = No))

AND: Edit = Yes

NIAmt<>NONRESPONSE AND NIPd<>NONRESPONSE

MISSING AMOUNT AND/OR PERIOD FOR National Insurance CONTRIBUTION. INSERT CLASS 3 AMOUNT (CURRENTLY œ6.55) AND ENSURE THAT PERIOD CODE = 1 WEEK.

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

AND: (QCurst1.Adult[PNo].Train IN [TFW .. Other]) OR ((BelowPen[PNo] = 1) AND (QCurst1.Adult[PNo].JobAway = No))

AND: Edit = Yes

NIPd <> Note

EDITOR: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.

If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

FRS0005A.BU[.QOIncB9

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*

AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*

AND: *QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow* <> *EMPTY*

AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*

AND: (*QCurst1.Adult[PNo].Train* *IN* [*TfW .. Other*]) *OR* ((*BelowPen[PNo]* = *1*) *AND* (*QCurst1.Adult[PNo].JobAway* = *No*))

AND: *Adult[PNo].NIWkly* = *RESPONSE*

(ABS(Adult[PNo].NIWkly - 6.55) < 0.05) AND

INVOLVING(Adult[PNo].NIPd,Adult[PNo].NIAmt)

Amount for National Insurance contribution deviates from standard Class 3 weekly amount (currently œ6.55). Please check.

FRS0005A.BU[] (continued)

Benefit Unit Schedule

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow* <> *EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow* <> *EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow* <> *EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow* <> *EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow* <> *EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *Edit = Yes*

Jump28

THE QUESTIONS THAT FOLLOW ARE ABOUT ODD JOBS.

- (1) Press <Enter> to continue.

FRS0005A.BU[.QOIncB10.Adult[]

RECORD IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*

PersId

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** OTHER INCOME 2

Person identifier.

0..14

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*

OddJob

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** OTHER INCOME 2

SHOW CARD GG

^POJIntro^POJText
CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

SET [3] OF

- (1) Babysitter
- (2) Mail order agent
- (3) Odd job, occasional work or professional advice
- (4) No to all

CHECK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *Neither IN OddJob*
OddJob.CARDINAL = 1

'No to all' is an exclusive code for this question.

FRS0005A.BU[] (continued)

Benefit Unit Schedule

CHECK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0005A.BU[.QOIncB11.Adult[]

RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AND: (((Babysitter IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (Babysitter IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)) OR (Mail IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob)) OR (Mail IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)

AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

APersId

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** OTHER INCOME 2

Person identifier.

0..14

FRS0005A.BU[.QOIncB11.Adult[.QBabMail

RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (((Babysitter IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (Babysitter IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)) OR (Mail IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob)) OR (Mail IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

PersId

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** OTHER INCOME 2

Person identifier.

0..14

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (((Babysitter IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (Babysitter IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)) OR (Mail IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob)) OR (Mail IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Babysitter IN QOIncB10.Adult[PPNo].OddJob[]

BabPay

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** OTHER INCOME 2

How much income did you receive in the last 4 weeks for babysitting?

0.01..9997.00

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (((Babysitter IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (Babysitter IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)) OR (Mail IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob)) OR (Mail IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Babysitter IN QOIncB10.Adult[PPNo].OddJob[]

BabNow

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** OTHER INCOME 2

Have you done this work in the last seven days, since ^PDatWeek?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AND: (((Babysitter IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (Babysitter IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)) OR (Mail IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob)) OR (Mail IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)

AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

AND: Mail IN QOIncB10.Adult[PPNo].OddJob[]

MailPay

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** OTHER INCOME 2

How much income did you receive in the last 4 weeks as a mail order agent?

0.01..9997.00

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AND: (((Babysitter IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (Babysitter IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)) OR (Mail IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob)) OR (Mail IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)

AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

AND: Mail IN QOIncB10.Adult[PPNo].OddJob[]

MailNow

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** OTHER INCOME 2

Have you done this work in the last seven days, since ^PDatWeek?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

FRS0005A.BU[] (continued)

Benefit Unit Schedule

CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AND: (((Babysitter IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (Babysitter IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)) OR (Mail IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob)) OR (Mail IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)

RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AND: (((Babysitter IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (Babysitter IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)) OR (Mail IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob)) OR (Mail IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)

RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AND: (((Babysitter IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (Babysitter IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)) OR (Mail IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob)) OR (Mail IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)

RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AND: (((Babysitter IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (Babysitter IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)) OR (Mail IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob)) OR (Mail IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)

RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AND: (((Babysitter IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (Babysitter IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)) OR (Mail IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob)) OR (Mail IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)

RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0005A.BU[.QOIncB12.Adult[]

RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (OJob IN
QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[PNo].OddJob[]

APersId

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** OTHER INCOME 2

Person identifier.

0..14

FRS0005A.BU[.QOIncB12.Adult[.QOddJob[

RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[PNo].OddJob[]
AND: In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 3
AND: (LoopVar = 1) OR (QOddJob[LoopVar - 1].OJOther = Yes)

PersId

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** OTHER INCOME 2

Person identifier.

0..14

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[PNo].OddJob[]
AND: In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 3
AND: (LoopVar = 1) OR (QOddJob[LoopVar - 1].OJOther = Yes)

OJTyp

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** OTHER INCOME 2

^OddIntro

What kind of work did you do / advice did you give?

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT HAS MORE THAN 1 'ODD JOB' ANSWER FOR ONE JOB AT A TIME HERE.

STRING[40]

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[PNo].OddJob[]
AND: In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 3
AND: (LoopVar = 1) OR (QOddJob[LoopVar - 1].OJOther = Yes)

OJNow

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** OTHER INCOME 2

Did you do this job in the last seven days, since ^PDatWeek?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[PNo].OddJob[]
AND: In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 3
AND: (LoopVar = 1) OR (QOddJob[LoopVar - 1].OJOther = Yes)
AND: OJNow = Yes

OJReg

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** OTHER INCOME 2

Is the job done on a regular basis?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[PNo].OddJob[]
AND: In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 3
AND: (LoopVar = 1) OR (QOddJob[LoopVar - 1].OJOther = Yes)

OJAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** OTHER INCOME 2

How much did you receive for that job?

0.01..9997.00

```
ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (OJob IN
QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[PNo].OddJob[ ]
AND: In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 3
AND: (LoopVar = 1) OR (QOddJob[LoopVar - 1].OJOther = Yes)
AND: LoopVar <> 3
```

OJOther

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** OTHER INCOME 2

Did you receive any money for any other odd jobs in the last four weeks?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

FRS0005A.BU[] (continued)

Benefit Unit Schedule

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*

AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AND: (*OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob*) OR (*OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob*)

AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum

AND: In loop FOR Count2 := 1 TO 3

NOT((*QOIncB12.Adult[Count1].QOddJob[Count2].OJNow = Yes*) AND

(*QOIncB12.Adult[Count1].QOddJob[Count2].OJReg = Yes*)) AND

INVOLVING(*QCurst1.Adult[Count1].Working, QCurst1.Adult[Count1].NumJob, QOIncB12.Adult[Count1].QOddJob[Count2].OJNow, QOIncB12.Adult[Count1]*)

Is this in fact a regular job? If so: GO BACK to the 'work' section and enter it there as a 1st, 2nd or 3rd job at 'Working' or 'NumJob'; then press END and delete odd job details. But if odd job is genuine, suppress warning and write a Note.

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*

AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AND: (*OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob*) OR (*OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob*)

AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum

AND: In loop FOR Count2 := 1 TO 3

(*QOIncB12.Adult[Count1].QOddJob[Count2].OJAmt <= 1000*) AND

INVOLVING(*QCurst1.Adult[Count1].Working, QCurst1.Adult[Count1].NumJob, QOIncB12.Adult[Count1].QOddJob[Count2].OJAmt*)

Exceeds €1000! Is this a regular job? If so: GO BACK to the 'work' section and enter it there as a 1st, 2nd or 3rd job at 'Working' or 'NumJob'; then press END and delete odd job details. But if odd job is genuine, suppress warning and write a Note.

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*

AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AND: (*OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob*) OR (*OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob*)

RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*

AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AND: (*OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob*) OR (*OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob*)

RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*

AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AND: (*OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob*) OR (*OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob*)

RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: (*OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob*) OR (*OJob IN*
QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: (*OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob*) OR (*OJob IN*
QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *ChildNum > 0*
AND: *Edit = Yes*

Jump29

THE QUESTIONS THAT FOLLOW ARE ABOUT CHILD EARNINGS.

- (1) Press <Enter> to continue.